

# WORLD



JUNE 1940

# ASTROLOGY

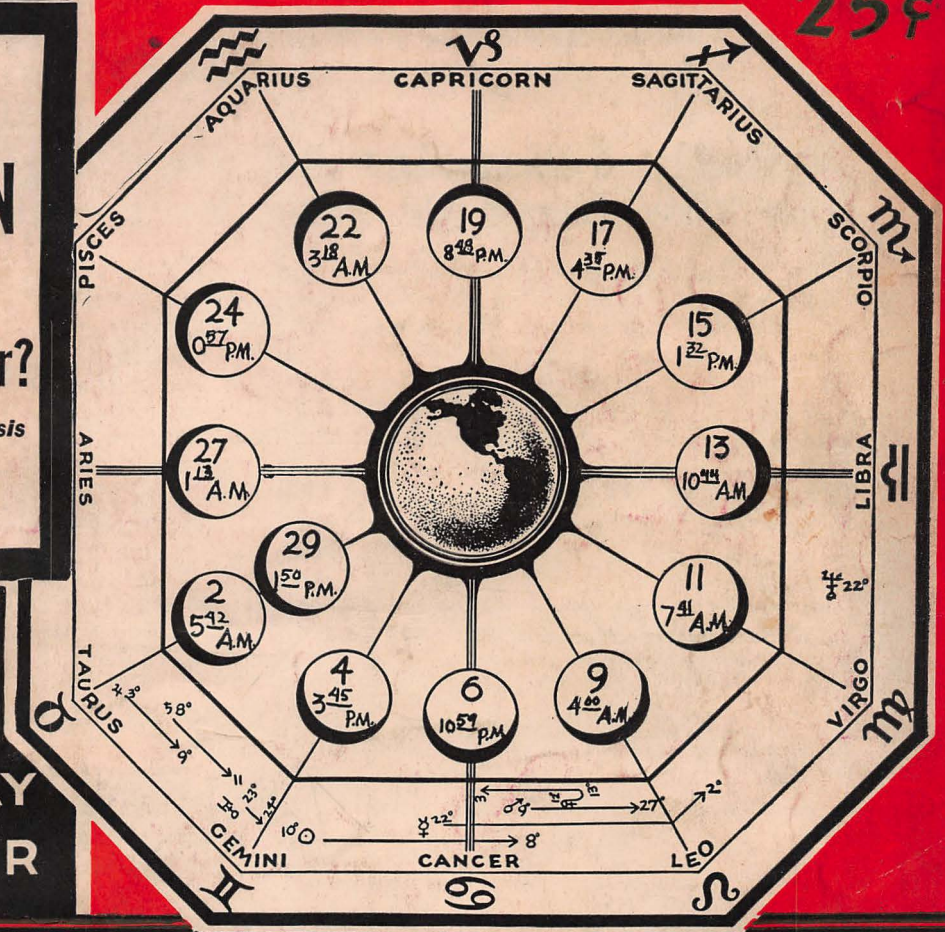
## MAGAZINE

25¢

**FATHER COUGHLIN**  
—America's  
Coming Dictator?  
An Astrological Analysis

See Page 3

**YOUR  
EVERY DAY  
ADVISER**



**Astrology for Beginners**

**Market Forecast**

**"WILL I GET THAT JOB?"**

**By Jesse Miller Brown**

**THE LOST AIRLINER**

**By Dr. Ernest R. Schultz**

*Stellargraphs:* James H. R. Cromwell, Paul Reynaud, Joseph DiMaggio



# YOUR MONEY HOROSCOPE

Not a mass production horoscope, but individually assembled for you from a delineation of *your* birth-date chart as of noon of the *exact day and year* of your birth.

## A Daily Financial Adviser For You For the Next 12 Months From Now

Know what to do about money matters and when to do it. This practical guide indicates your best sources of earning power for the next 12 months from the date your order is received.

Chart contains positions of all nine planets as of noon of the day of your birth.

You don't need to understand Astrology to benefit by this 60-page book, handsomely bound.

Learn your best periods and days for speculation and investment. Learn about money values as they affect you.

Your money horoscope gives you the favorable and unfavorable periods as shown by transiting planets and the strongest influences in the second and tenth houses, representing money and occupation.

This study contains a business forecast and explanation of occupational swings for the next 12 months. Also complete Moon Tables, telling you what to do and when to do it, and when not to do certain things.

### A Constant Money Guide

WORTH MANY TIMES \$2  
ITS PRICE OF . . . 2

*You may save thousands by  
this small investment for  
your financial guidance.*

← Send Coupon Now

World Astrology Magazine, Dept. 60  
480 Lexington Avenue  
New York N. Y.

Enclosed herewith is \$2.00 for which please  
send me postpaid my "MONEY HOROSCOPE"  
(covering next 12 months) as advertised.

BORN: Month.....Date.....Year.....

Name .....

Present Address .....

City .....State.....

\$3.00 outside U.S. and Canada

Write above information in a letter if you don't wish  
to use this page.



JUNE, 1940

Vol. 4, No. 6

# WORLD ASTROLOGY MAGAZINE

Your Every Day Adviser

Dedicated to publish the Truth about Astrology and expose charlatans; to gain legal recognition for Scientific Astrology; to establish this science as a prescribed course of study in educational institutions.



BOARD OF ADVISORY  
EDITORS (continued)

*Publisher*

V. S. FOX

*Editors*

ELBERT BENJAMINE

V. S. FOX

KATHA CALDWELL

ZARIEL, ZEUS

*Managing Editor*

R. C. ROBERTS

BOARD OF ADVISORY  
EDITORS

GEORGE E. ANDING  
*New Orleans Astrological  
Society*

ELBERT BENJAMINE  
*President, Church of Light,  
Los Angeles, Calif.*

VAHDAA OLCOTT BICKFORD  
*First Temple & College of  
Astrology, Los Angeles,  
Calif.*

C. E. O. CARTER  
*President, The Astrological  
Lodge of London, England*

HARRY B. CONWELL  
*Church of Light, Topeka,  
Kansas*

Published with the official cooperation of the institutions whose officers are listed below under the Board of Advisory Editors—in understandable terms for everyone.

## CONTENTS

|   |     |
|---|-----|
| GEMINI, The Twins .....   | 2   |
| FATHER COUGHLIN: America's Com-<br>ing Dictator?—By Howard Dale Hixson                          | 3   |
| "WILL I GET THAT JOB?"<br>By Jessie Miller Brown .....  | 7   |
| PSYCHOANALYZE YOURSELF<br>By Mabel Leslie Fleischer, LL.B. ....                                 | 9   |
| THE LOST AIRLINER<br>By Dr. Ernest R. Schultz .....   | 13  |
| YOUR TAROT HOROSCOPE<br>By C. C. Zain .....   | 17  |
| GEMINI IN THE MOVIES<br>By Howard Dale Hixson .....   | 20  |
| LUNATION CHART .....  | 22  |
| VOICE OF THE FUTURE .....   | 23  |
| RESEARCH DIGEST .....   | 26  |
| STELLARGRAPHS: James Cromwell, Paul<br>Reynaud, Joe DiMaggio, Alice Faye,<br>Robert Donat ..... | 30  |
| ASTROLOGICAL FACTORS: Answering<br>The Call of Adventure—By Elbert<br>Benjamin .....            | 34  |
| GEMINI HUSBANDS AND WIVES .....   | 38  |
| WEATHER FORECAST FOR JUNE .....   | 41  |
| MARKET FORECAST FOR JUNE .....  | 42  |
| PALMISTRY AND ASTROLOGY<br>By Alfaretta G. Bell .....   | 44  |
| LUCKY NUMBERS .....   | 46  |
| THE SYMBOLISM OF NUMBERS<br>By Anita Armstrong .....  | 47  |
| EDITORIAL: As We See It .....   | 49  |
| LETTERS TO THE EDITOR .....   | 51  |
| THE KEY TO BETTER HEALTH<br>By Dr. Howard W. Polk .....   | 61  |
| ASK EVANGELINE LIGHT .....  | 64  |
| ZODIACAL FASHIONS By Mme. Bonton  | 67  |
| GEMINI OUTLOOK For Next 12 Mos. ..  | 70  |
| JUNE KIDDIES .....  | 74  |
| VOCATIONAL ASTROLOGY: Do You<br>Want To Be A Stenographer?—By<br>Lenora Conwell .....           | 76  |
| YOUR EVERYDAY ADVISER For June ..   | 81  |
| READING THE HOROSCOPE<br>By J. Turner Sweatt .....  | 117 |
| ASTROLOGY FOR BEGINNERS .....   | 119 |
| EPHEMERIS For May, June, July .....   | 121 |
| TABLE OF PLANETARY ASPECTS .....  | 124 |

EDWARD DOANE  
*Church of Light, Miami,  
Florida*

HOWARD M. DUFF  
*President, Ohio Astrologi-  
cal Association*

DR. GUSTAVE EKSTROM  
*President, Minnesota As-  
trological Association*

CYRIL FAGAN  
*President, Irish Astrologi-  
cal Society  
Dublin, Ireland*

HOWARD DALE HIXSON  
*Hollywood, Calif.*

BEATRICE J. JAMESON  
*San Antonio, Texas*

MARTHA A. KNOTTS  
*President, Pittsburgh As-  
trological Society*

REV. DR. SANT RAM MANDAL  
*President, School of East-  
ern Philosophy, Inc.,  
New York, N. Y.*

EDNA L. SCOTT  
*First Temple & College of  
Astrology, Los Angeles,  
Calif.*

REV. W. H. SPEARS  
*Church of Light, San An-  
tonio, Texas*

LIONEL STEELMAN  
*Hawthorne, Calif.*

FRED WARD  
*Church of Light, London*

DR. T. WINDSOE,  
*President, State Astro-  
logical Ass'n of Texas,  
Brownsville, Texas*

A. M. ZIEGLER  
*President, Florida State  
Astrological Association*

WORLD ASTROLOGY MAGAZINE IS ON SALE AT ALL NEWSSTANDS THROUGHOUT THE UNITED STATES AND CANADA

WORLD ASTROLOGY MAGAZINE is published monthly by Fox Publications, Inc., 29 Worthington Street, Springfield, Mass. Editorial and executive offices, 480 Lexington Ave., New York, N. Y. Entire contents copyrighted 1940 by Fox Publications, Inc. Entered as second-class matter at the Post Office at Springfield, Massachusetts, under the act of March 3, 1879. Volume 4, Number 6, June, 1940. Single copies, 25c; subscriptions: 12 months, \$2.00; foreign, \$3.00. The publisher assumes no responsibility for the return of unsolicited manuscripts.





## GEMINI, The Twins



# Father Coughlin

Will He Be America's Coming Dictator? — — An Astrological Analysis

By

*Howard Dale Hixson*

*Member, Board of Advisory Editors*

Those early citizens who comprised our nation at its inception chose certain leaders to form a pattern of government for us to follow. The wisdom exercised in their selection depended upon the character of the people as a group. The founders of our governmental program based their platform on a statement of Jesus which He stated was a Law of Being taught by all the prophets of old.

Pertaining to the art of living with your fellow beings, it simply states that if you wish freedom in choosing your political, religious, social, and economic life, then you must grant everyone else the same privilege; or, in other words, a democratic form of government.

If Father Coughlin came before us only as a politician, it would be easier for the populace to analyze his platform and compare it with that original choice made for us by earlier American leaders. But he comes also as a priest, and in the role of a spiritual teacher. This should mean the daily application and practise of the highest concept of Peace and Love, which became so beautiful and strong as to encompass, include and inspire all people to unfold their highest expression of good.

An undesirable manifestation in the state of our affairs, whether nationally or individually, has a cause in the quality of character and degree of wisdom we

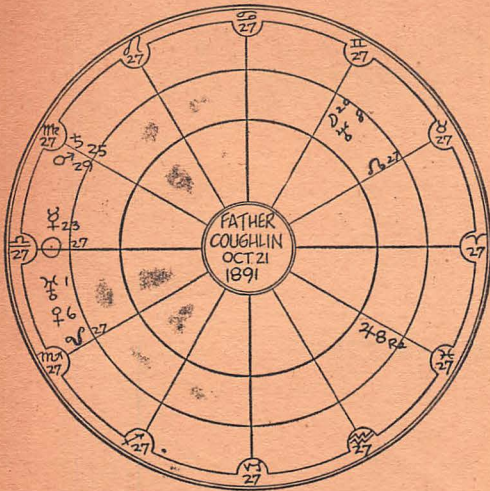
have used. The duties of a spiritual teacher should be to awaken a desire for self-improvement, character building, and personal discipline of the emotions and thought in all his followers. The permanent gains in the improved morale of the individual should reflect wiser national trends.

Failure of a democratic nation to prosper and be happy is not the fault of a few individuals, but rather is due to bad selection of leadership by the public. If they have been deluded by their emotional gullibility to persuasion by politicians, and have not sought out the wisest men in their midst to lead them, the fault is their own.

An analysis of what Father Coughlin advocates, as publicly reported by various experts in their respective fields, seems to indicate his desire not to teach personal character development as his spiritual duty, but to excite the people to a change in government on the anti-democratic plan. Through his horoscope we will attempt to study this man, his character and possible future.

The Sun's position in Father Coughlin's horoscope was in the last part of Libra, and not very strongly aspected from other sections of the chart except the Moon, which gives a trine from Gemini. Added to the conjunction with Mercury on one





side, and some oncoming influence from Uranus and Venus in Scorpio, this gives him a great deal of confidence and even egotism, with a restlessness, irritation and inner tension which demands a tremendous expression.

The Moon-Mercury trine gives him a personal confidence in his own good judgment, mental power, command of English and positiveness in speech, but might limit his acceptance of suggestions from others according to the degree of accuracy, understanding or quality of his judgment.

Venus, his ruler, in detriment by sign, creates subconsciously a feeling of need; and the intensity and unhappy aspect with Uranus demands that he do something about it. The Scorpio plan would suggest itself to him. This would be the attainment of power through the use of finance. The particular combinations shown in this chart are indicative of his achieving his desires through fighting his conceptions of injustice.

Though Libra stands for beauty and harmony, Coughlin has this strong conjunction in Scorpio, involving his ruler. We must keep in mind that during most of his formative years both Mercury and the Sun were progressing through Scorpio. His Moon meets a square to Mars

in conjunction with Saturn to add to this irritation. This might account for his leaping up and walking the floor and using strong words of feeling in his private life.

Mars was soon to enter Libra and slowly approach through progression to a conjunction with his Sun and ruling points. This is a very important clue in the analysis of this horoscope.

The Libra positions make him a likeable person in many ways, and show us his interest in beauty, and a certain good taste in art, possessions and environment. Being the sign of "other people," with this grand air trine it would develop in him great interest in group and social problems. Libra stands for an ideal of harmony and peace, but in this individual chart it would be difficult for the native to achieve that ideal because Venus is really in a very unhappy natal position.

The intensity of such a conjunction in Scorpio could develop strong desires, hates and even ruthlessness. Notice the trine it has to Jupiter in the sign of Pisces. (I want particularly to call this to the attention of astrological students who may have been using a chart on Father Coughlin taken from an article on him in another astrological magazine. That author or publisher made an error and put this planet in Aquarius.) The water trine here gives a great dramatic quality and, with Neptune square Jupiter, develops a sensitiveness to sensation and the creative ability to appeal emotionally to his audience.

Mercury would have given him the opportunity to get a good but orthodox education and later to receive a Doctor of Philosophy degree and to teach English before taking a parish, because of its trine from the Moon in Gemini. In 1916, he was ordained and vowed to take up his life and use it to help people understand and live closer to God, and to love their fellow-beings.

When Father Coughlin next became

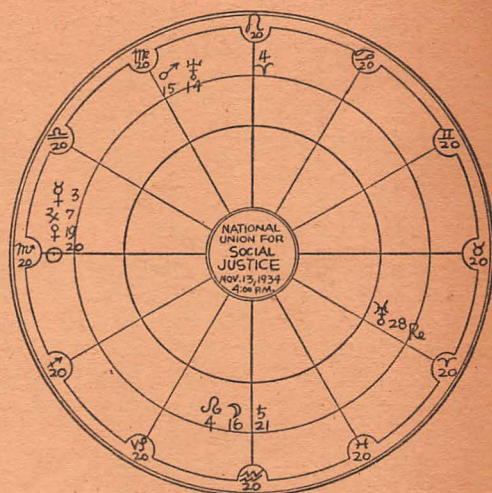


stimulated by the good aspects in his horoscope we find him using these influences to build up his Royal Oak Parish. The closest aspect to his ruler is the conjunction with the planet Uranus, which rules the radio; he would naturally turn to radio for the expression of his aims. Because of its very favorable aspect to Jupiter, he was able to speak to more people than any other priest in history. He carried on his radio work, including talks to children, during the next four years.

The first difficult vibrations involving Mars in the progressed aspects of his chart came as a conjunction of Mars to Mercury. Other movements began to increase the sensitiveness and irritation, too, and we see him now becoming critical and striking out at things as though hate were developing in his heart. He discovers his power, he needs funds to expand his activities, he studies promotion, mob psychology, propaganda, either consciously or unconsciously, and learns how to stimulate greater monetary response in the public. He becomes more ambitious, and we see this growing with the development of these progressions.

Money plays a prominent part in his affairs. Venus, his ruler, is often associated with monetary affairs. It was in a sign having rulership over money when he was born, and trine to Jupiter, the planet of greater fortune, in the sign where Venus is exalted. His present expenses have gone into the hundreds of thousands of dollars in a year. Unusual financial methods were used through the conjunction to Uranus; contradictions in his handling of money have been found by those who investigated his methods. He has been accused of spending thousands donated for church work on political ambitions. He has sued a newspaper for four million dollars and lost because they proved him wrong. The closing of a bank was used by him to get new followers.

Money has been his big theme in at-



The Mercury, Jupiter, Venus and Sun conjunction in Scorpio is extreme in emotional optimism and sensation and enthusiasm, but there are no vibrations for strength, as Mars, the ruler in Neptune, is an inharmonious conjunction and very deceptive, untruthful and adverse. The Scorpio positions might indicate success and financial gain, but the other positions would show that the character of the venture was unworthy of the ideals for which we stand as a nation.

tracting adherents, because most people are having money problems today. With his natal water trine he could paint a dramatic emotional picture for his listeners about things monetary. There is ability to promote finance shown here, but the progressed positions, in stimulating this latent ability into activity, also brought about his spending.

Uranus is the planet of government and politics. Uranus is very powerful in this chart because it is in conjunction with his ruler, which brings out strong connections with the government during his life, but—and this is the important thing—Venus is adverse in conjunction to Uranus, and especially in this sign. The trine to Jupiter, though good for promises, dramatics and promotion, is not good in this case for strength and quality, and especially when it does not have strong aspects from other points for control and directions. His air trine gives great popularity with the masses, and the water trine gives a psychic emotion to excite and hold



their attention as speaker or writer.

Analysis of what he offers by those who are really deep students indicates that he is "rhetoric without real or true facts." A wise man promises only to try and do the best that he knows, but a politician can glibly offer almost anything to get power and support from the public.

It has been said that Father Coughlin has done more than any other man in this country to attack the Jew. In astrology we believe that Saturn rules the Hebrew race. In this chart Saturn (Hebrew) is conjunction Mars (hate), and the Moon (public) is square this point.

Though posing as the hero of the common people by promising and playing upon desire and hatred, he has approved of a dictatorship form of government and once forecast a "bloody revolution" if either Roosevelt or Landon were elected.

We now find Mars entering Scorpio, its ruling and dignified sign. This alone would give the native a great increase of energy and power for accomplishment; but remember that Mars natally was adversely aspected to the Moon and Saturn in his chart, and made it difficult for the individual to turn its progressed movement into good or truly constructive expression. Here it is approaching a conjunction with Uranus and Venus. Such a tremendous vibration releases so much power, tension and fight that we can expect great climaxes in his life during the coming Presidential campaign.

Will Father Coughlin seek to become an American dictator? He tried to be the power behind the throne in the last Presidential election, and failed to put his candidate in office. Will he now try to put himself in the White House?

Astrologically we know that, if he ever aspired to the Presidency, this would be the time, according to his progressions, that he would seek to put such a plan into operation.

A comparative study of his horoscope

with all the known possible Presidential candidates does not reveal any chart that appears to be harmonious enough with this point in his own map to indicate partnership. Therefore, he appears to stand alone, and this might encourage him even more to seek the office himself.

Since the great increase of Mars that was noted in March 13, 1938, he became so bold as to suggest doing away with the present form of government.

Father Coughlin's progressed movement is one that would be very dangerous in the life of the average individual. It definitely sets off a bombshell in his life at this time. It is even possible to think of his aggressiveness leading to his death, or to other grave difficulties. There is no doubt but that he will have a strong influence upon the coming Presidential campaign and election.

Even should he run on his own party ticket in some way, it is unlikely that there are enough people in this country under such adverse vibrations as to be deluded into putting him into office, although it is true, however, that many are under difficult vibrations which would lead them to vote emotionally rather than wisely.

His Mars is going to demand great action, bring out much fight and, being in the decanate of "resourcefulness," give him much to draw upon in what he wants to do. If we follow astrology, we will know that this progressed movement does not really qualify him to be either a good priest or a wise leader of the public at this time. However, in some other field of endeavor, it could be directed to a more constructive outlet.

We must keep in mind that he does not represent the Catholic Church, nor do his followers. Cardinal Mundelein, of Chicago, said: "He is not authorized to speak for the Catholic Church, nor does he represent the doctrine or sentiments of the Church."



# "Will I Get That Job?"

How To Answer This Important Question  
With The Aid Of Horary Astrology,

By

*Jessie Miller Brown*

*Member, Teachers' Advisory Board*

A horary chart maps three distinct but sympathetically related things. It is a map of the heavens for the time and place of a clearly formulated question. It is a map of the most active mental factors within the mind of the querent at the time the question is asked. And because these planetary energies correspond to and mirror the various conditions relating to the question, as perceived on the astral plane by the unconscious mind, it is a map of the various factors involved in the question.

The question chart on page 8 was erected for April 13, 1939, 5:23 P.M., 95-45 W. longitude, 38-43 N. latitude—the exact time when the question was presented to me for a solution by horary astrology.

The young woman who asked the question is a professional reader of tea leaves, coffee grounds, and cards. She desired a position as one of several readers employed in a fashionable tea room in a large city. To illustrate the solution to this question, as it was found in the question chart. I shall refer to the querent as Mrs. X, who is represented by the first house of the chart, and the recipient of the application as Mrs. Y, signified by the seventh.

No planets occupy the first house. Libra on the Ascendant directs our attention to its natural ruler, Venus, to find the chief interest of Mrs. X at the time her ques-

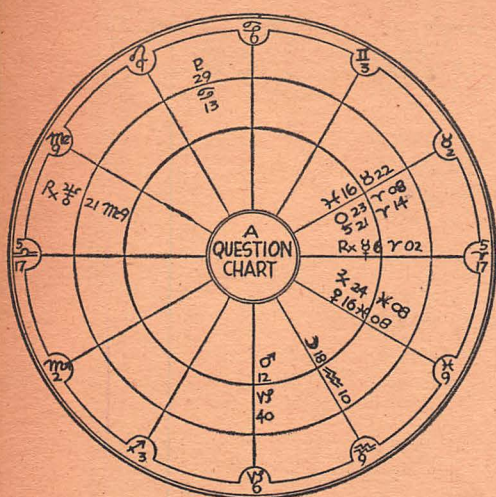
tion was received. Here we find Venus in the sixth house having significance over work, co-ruling the eighth through Taurus, making many favorable aspects, exalted in Pisces and conjunct Jupiter. This gives evidence of her admirable ability for the work, for social contacts, for receiving desirable patronage, and for getting along well with associates at work.

The many aspects made by significators ruling the first house reveal many things concerning her. Excellent ability to attract public wealth as a source of revenue, both for herself and Mrs. Y, are indicated by Venus sextile Uranus, applying (Uranus, chief ruler of the eighth), and both planets receiving good aspects from Mars as co-ruler of the second in the fourth. The eighth house becomes the second or money house of Mrs. Y.

The Moon is *always* co-ruler of the querent. Here, we have it passing through the fifth house as chief significator with Cancer on the Mid-heaven co-ruling the tenth. This shows Mrs. X to be interested in a business proposition dependent upon some form of entertainment, and that her popularity will attract business favorably.

The Moon is well aspected, rules liquids and hospitality in Aquarius, a mental sign: the tea room offers refreshments and relaxation typical of fifth affairs. The Moon sextile Saturn-Sun, applying, in-





sures the opportunity for a business contract.

An examination of the seventh house discloses facts pertaining to Mrs. Y and her attitude toward Mrs. X. The Sun, Saturn and Mercury, chief significators, including Mars as co-ruler of the seventh, together with their many important aspects, reveal Mrs. Y to be a kind, powerful and inflexible personality who is shrewd and aggressive in her business management.

In deciding whether or not Mrs. X will get the position the following rule was observed: "When the significators of two or more persons to a transaction, or when the significators of two factors that must be brought together to produce the event, are found within orb, and applying to any aspect of each other; and this aspect becomes complete before either receives or forms an aspect with another planet; it is a testimony that the event will transpire." The strongest aspect to bring a thing about is the conjunction of the significators. The conjunction and the parallel bring matters to pass with ease or difficulty, according to the aspects received from other planets.

In this chart, both harmony and power are sufficiently prominent to indicate that plenty of interest and effort will be put

into the matter to bring affairs to an issue. The signifiers of Mrs. X and the signifiers of Mrs. Y come together by aspect and by collection of light thus: 1. Venus parallel Saturn. 2. Moon sextile Saturn, applying. 3. Moon applies to sextile of Saturn and then immediately forms sextile with the Sun which has just separated from a conjunction aspect with Saturn—thus by translation of light also. *Note that these aspects are completed without other planetary interference.* This gives strong testimony in favor of the position.

Facts: About ten days later Mrs. X made application for the position by letter and received an immediate reply to come at once or not later than the 29th. After completing a few home arrangements she made the short journey and assumed the position April 29, 1939. The prominence of Jupiter with the significator of Mrs. X in the house of work is co-ruler of the third (short journeys). This indicates the necessity of a short trip.

Mars, chief significator of the fourth, governs the money to be made, which though well earned was forthcoming. It is active in a T square and a grand trine, well aspected otherwise and exalted in Capricorn. And the discordant aspects are interrupted by good ones. Some disagreeable circumstances affecting business are counter-balanced by sufficient public income to carry on. The end of the position, with Mars in the fourth, remains largely that of choice for Mrs. X.

In the following July Mrs. X returned home. There exists between the two women, as at first, a harmonious relationship and the privilege for Mrs. X of a return engagement. At the time of this writing a message from Mrs. X informs me that she contemplates resuming the position, having just received a letter from Mrs. Y requesting her services again. In fact, on December 9th she filled a single engagement on salary with expenses paid.



# Psychoanalyze Yourself

A Questionnaire Which Indicates The  
Gemini Road To Greater Happiness

By

*Mabel Leslie Fleischer, LL. B.*

The "revolution" is really here. But it has not to do with an economic system. This change or overturn is here because humanity—which is all of us on the planet—is becoming more aware of our cosmic right to be completed human units—masters of ourselves and of our fate.

*The true revolution is psychological.* Mankind is at the cross-road of choice, truly a Geminian moment in world history.

More people are coming to know the truth about the creative energies that pour through them, and are insisting upon the right to use these powers individually. It appears to be a time of group expression, and that is precisely the difficulty. The group is not significant unless the individual is. The individual must count. If you multiply zero by a million, you still have zero. We are rising up to insist upon our right to drive toward that goal which will fulfill the inner purpose of the individual life.

Each one of us is slowly, but surely, beginning to suspect that he has all that it takes to build his world. Psychology is teaching us what astrology has always known—that the *pattern for each is unique*—that personal effort must contain psychic tension, and that this tension is the quality of the individual drive or urge.

Each one has specially arranged powers, a definite job and a social contribution to make. It is up to each one to disclose and

project the plan in his life, without a sense of limitation, imitation or comparison.

How shall we unlock, unharness this driving energy that is within us?

In Aries we found that there is a tremendous sense of life, in Taurus that there is the impulse to build in order to establish the self in security.

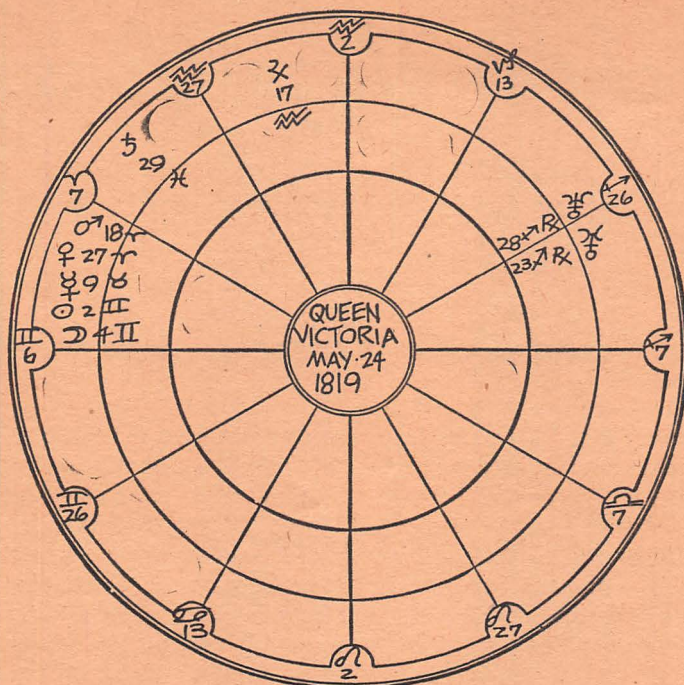
In Gemini, we have come to that psychological quality which expresses, fundamentally, a mental or intellectual method in carrying out or fulfilling the life process in the individual.

If you have the Sun in Gemini (May 21st to June 21st), Gemini rising, on the mid-heaven or the seventh house cusp, there is a strong Geminian emphasis in your expression. If Gemini is not so placed, you have it somewhere in the chart. Mercury is its ruler. Find out where your Mercury is placed, and read it with a Geminian connotation.

The interpretation of each sign is general; the application has to be specific. And do not worry about any negative reference. You may not be functioning in any negative way; blame that on John Jones, the other fellow! It is only when the creative power of any sign is blocked that the negative manifests, anyway.

The Geminians must express the intellectual power that is present in Gemini, and they must *choose* to do so. That is their key to fulfillment. If they cannot





The chart of the Queen indicates through the planets in the twelfth house the remarkable instinct that Victoria had for pioneering and adapting herself to political requirements. Jupiter in Aquarius in her 10th indicated her organizing ability and her essentially progressive point of view. Her mental reactions controlled her emotional impulses.

choose between two activities, they must somehow find a way to achieve both. But the decision to do one—or both—must be *definite*. Decide to fulfill your mental urges and intellectual hungers. Gather knowledge. Get an education—no matter if the heavens fall. Create books for others from your accumulated facts and wisdom. Play the piano. Sculpture or some form of abstract or mechanical art is your metier. Your hands fairly ache to be used—creatively!

You will find all the powers and potentialities of your Sun sign enumerated in the following questions:

### GEMINIAN POWER

1. Do you know that in your mental process—your consciousness—you have a gold-mine?

2. Have you decided just where your *emphasis* is—your view-point?

3. Have you deliberately cultivated all your positive mental attitudes?

4. Have you consciously striven to weed out the underbrush, or negatives (*in your thinking process*)?

5. Do you know that every horoscope begins its fulfillment in mind—consciousness? (*That is your special Geminian information!*)

6. Have you created for yourself the opportunity for intellectual development?

7. How are you expressing your interest in books and the thoughts of the philosophers?

8. What are you contributing to the knowledge of mankind?

9. What are you doing to fulfill a creative co-ordination between hand and



brain—writing? (*You can write interesting letters!*)

10. Are you able to manage two dominant interests?

### YOUR CHALLENGE

1. If you don't know all the answers, do you "make believe" you do?

2. Do you allow the lack of sympathetic appreciation to sway you from your choice?

3. Do you falter between two opinions, and do you delay your decision?

4. Can you make a definite choice—and stick to it?

5. Do you abandon your decisions before you find out whether they have value?

6. Are your interests too diffuse?

7. Do you change your mind—and your job—too often?

8. Are you guilty of indecision?

9. Are you too adaptable, and not creatively self-insistent?

10. Are you intellectually restless? What are you doing about it?

### YOUR UNCERTAINTY

1. You may not have been born a twin, but are you double in your mental processes?

2. Does this dualistic quality of mind cause you to be indecisive?

3. Do you reverse your decisions before you have gotten the full benefit from them?

4. Do you mix up your emotional quality with your intellectual or mental approach?

5. Are you using your mental equipment in a practical way, or do you jump from one point to another without serious thought?

6. Do you know that the dissatisfaction that you often experience is the result of this indefinite choice and decision?

7. Are you always able to determine your true motive and purpose?

8. Are you able to handle in a creative

way your craving for diversity?

9. Do you face your life with a responsible and ethical attitude?

10. Do you shirk a duty that is unpleasant?

11. Does your intention frequently fluctuate between two possibilities?

12. Have you developed your sense of values?

13. Are you grateful?

14. Are you sincere in your charming attitudes? Do you *really* mean what you say—when it is pleasant?

15. Are you an intellectual exhibitionist?

16. Are you too cold-blooded, too realistic, in facing the emotional problems of other people?

17. Have you developed poise, or do you indulge in high-strung or nervous tantrums?

18. Do you spend too much of your time in frivolous activity and not enough with the serious side of life?

19. Do you imitate—assuming greatness and importance—or are you expressing your own genius?

20. Are you over-sensitive to the opinions of others?

### DISCIPLINE AND ACTIVITY

1. Do you discipline your own thinking? Is it precise and accurate in expression?

2. You have a great desire to communicate your ideas to your world. How are you doing this?

3. Can you give form and reality to your mental images?

4. Or are you satisfied with intellectual abstractions? (*This is philosophy; write it down!*)

5. Does your logical and fertile mind follow through to definite achievement? (*Your failure to do so might give the impression of flightiness!*)

6. Are you too cynical? suspicious? (*This means lack of confidence, or a sense*



of inferiority, in yourself. Avoid it!)

7. Are you always sure that you adapt yourself to that which sustains life and not to that which destroys or impedes your progress?

8. Are you impulsive or do you "think things out?"

9. Are you "fussy" about unimportant values?

10. Are you stable or are you a fickle person?

### EMOTIONAL DEVELOPMENT

1. Are you coldly *mental* in your reactions to other people?

2. Do you really appreciate the worth of an *emotional* reaction?

3. Do you know that much truth can be discovered through the intuitional as well as the intellectual process?

4. Have you deliberately developed your imagination?

5. Do you judge things and people from externals exclusively?

6. Have you so many interests that you have not CONCENTRATED on one?

7. Are you consciously directing your life towards a chosen goal?

8. Can you select and be the master of one activity in your life?

9. Does your remarkable "gift of gab" ever get you into trouble? (*Don't do it again!*)

10. Do you know how to conserve your abundant nervous energy?

\* \* \*

Solomon was speaking to Geminians, particularly, when he wrote, "Wisdom is the principal thing; therefore get wisdom; and with all thy getting get understanding. Exalt her, and she shall promote thee; she shall bring thee to honor, when thou dost embrace her."

It is clear from the foregoing questions that the *powers* of Gemini are mental and intellectual. You can develop your genius only through the use of your endowment. Pull yourself back to your own center and,

from that point, *consciously* direct your life.

Ralph Waldo Emerson, the most spiritual intellect that America has produced, is a Geminian native, born on May 25, 1803 in Boston, Mass. The United States has a Geminian personality. (The rising sign of our chart.)

This is a particularly challenging moment in human evolution and in American history (and certainly in our individual experience), when the human race needs a rebirth of intellectual self-respect.

To be assured—and convinced—of our importance in the universal scheme of things, really and deeply to believe that each consciousness within us participates in cosmic issues, will give us a feeling of mastery at just this time when all the conditions of life spell "challenge" to each one of us. The Geminians accept this challenge at the intellectual level—and they have "what it takes," mentally, to present *civilized* procedures for individual and collective living.

The most challenging question that can be asked of any human being is: *Are you living life . . . or is it living you?* Are you consciously going towards a fixed goal or are you drugged into the belief that you are the victim of circumstances?

All of energy that ever was is present in you now. Your horoscope which contains the whole system of energy will disclose the design of your destiny. If you are not creatively projecting this destiny, fate will do the job for you, and then you *will* feel yourself to be a creature of circumstances. Those outstanding geniuses which the race has produced are men and women, just as we are. *They have fulfilled themselves first*; they have then made their social contribution.

And "as there is room in heaven for every star to pass upon its way unchallenged, so is it also with those stars of earth, which go about masked as men and women."



# *The Lost Airliner*

How Astrological Computations  
Located A Missing Plane

By

*Dr. Ernest R. Schultz*

*Translated from the report of Ernst Esch*

[EDITOR'S NOTE: The following article describes the remarkable work of Ernst Esch, astrologer of Cologne, Germany, in assisting the German semi-governmental aviation company, Lufthansa, to find the wreckage of a plane which had mysteriously vanished, and for which an international search had been instituted. This report by Astrologer Esch, revealing how he arrived at his solution through the use of Uranian astrology, has been translated by Dr. Ernest R. Schultz.]

**T**he German Lufthansa writes in a letter dated July 19, 1939:

"In possession of your detailed communication of July 13, 1939, we wish to express our heartfelt thanks for your efforts in connection with the search for the D-AVFB, the more so as the discovery of pieces of wreckage in the immediate vicinity designated by you as the place of the disaster, shows you to be correct in your findings by an astrological horoscope."

Under date of August 9, 1939, Mr. Esch again received a letter of thanks containing a rather large sum of money as a recompense for his efforts.

In the following report Mr. Esch proves that this was not an accidentally lucky determination but the result of exact work showing the value of cosmo-biological research:

On October 1, 1938, at 12:25 Noon, C.E.T., the transport plane D-AVFB, of the German Lufthansa left the Frankfurt

airport for Milan, Italy, with thirteen people aboard. The machine did not reach its destination. For many months German, Swiss and Italian planes searched the Alpine lands in all directions. Ground-searching parties fine-combed all possible localities without the slightest results. Reports from persons claiming to have seen or heard the machine proved to be so contradictory that the plane was searched for in all remotely possible localities.

Here I saw an opportunity to show in an entirely neutral field what astrology is able to do by practical application. First of all it is necessary to form a clear conception in the readers' mind of the difficulties encountered in solving a problem of this kind on this basis—and I beg to state that to my knowledge this has not been achieved heretofore.

I was familiar, of course, with the maxim that the Moon's position in the zodiac determines the direction in which the object of the search is to be found. This maxim proved itself here.

The position of the Moon at the take-off was in 7° 27' 54" Capricorn, and therefore pointed South. But that was all. Where in the South, at what latitude, East or West of the starting place?

Nothing further could be discovered by this; even a horary chart would reveal nothing further to my search.



The horoscope of the start of the flight did not give much illumination. The Sun, symbolic of the body, was lord of the 8th house, and was posited with six "trabants" in strong position close to the M.C. in the 9th house, receiving a sharp one-and-a-half square from the Moon as lord of the 7th house and from Jupiter as lord of the "birth". Saturn in the 4th house flanked by Hades and Admetos, was afflicted by Mars, his dispositor, out of the 9th house in semi-sextile.

Zeus, as significator of such unavoidable catastrophes, stands in the 8th house square to Uranus and Kronos in the 5th house. These positions, while important in judging, did not give any direct hints as to the place of the accident.

The best and the next starting point would therefore be found by the approximate time of the disaster. Inquiries at the Lufthansa, which co-operated obligingly, brought out that several persons claimed to have seen the machine between 14:45 and 17 hours (after midnight). With this period of time elapsed, we must take into consideration that the Meridian and Ascendant, in approximately 56 minutes, contact all points of the horoscope. Therefore I slowly advanced the Meridian and Ascendant, paying especial attention to the Sun, and particularly to the Moon, until the planetary conditions for this type of disaster were apparently fulfilled. This brought the transiting Moon semi-square to the progressed Meridian.

In the meantime, after overcoming the well-known prejudices to astrology and other difficulties, I was able to obtain the necessary data for the nativity of the "flight-captain."

Birth-data were: February 16, 1906, 7:55:23 A.M., C.E.T., latitude 51° 24' N., longitude 15° 11' E. Index-date: May 4, 1906. Events-data for correction are: Marriage, March 17, 1934, with a Sun arc 28° 09' 03"; first crash, October 24, 1934, with Sun arc 28° 45' 10"; birth of son,

September 20, 1935, with Sun arc 29° 39'; death on October 1, 1938, with Sun arc 32° 40' 10".

### AVIATOR'S HOROSCOPE

The corrected radical positions of the flight-captain's horoscope are as follows:

Sun 26° 42' 28" Aquarius, Uranus  
7° 11' 34" Capricorn, Kronos  
21° 32' 42" Aries.

Moon 28° 05' 35" Scorpio, Neptune  
7° 52' 13" Cancer, Apollo  
21° 47' 54" Leo.

Mercury 23° 04' 31" Aquarius,  
Pluto 20° 41' 47" Gemini, Admetos  
24° 33' 51" Pisces.

Venus 27° 11' 06" Aquarius, N.  
Node 20° 40' 42" Leo, Vulcan  
28° 29' 25" Taurus.

Mars 8° 28' 40" Aries, Cupido  
22° 46' 52" Cancer, Poseidon  
18° 45' 57" Virgo.

Jupiter 27° 33' 56" Taurus, Hades  
13° 12' 40" Pisces, Ascendant  
16° 43' 20" Pisces.

Saturn 4° 23' 30" Pisces, Zeus  
18° 30' 12" Cancer, Meridian  
24° 50' 57" Sagittarius.

Mars—Saturn 21° 27' 05" Pisces.

The general survey shows extraordinarily strong tensions. Uranus, the sudden, stands as uppermost and strongest planet in the 10th house in opposition to Neptune, the lord of the nativity, and square to Mars, the lord of the 8th house, in the 1st. These positions in themselves already show indications of a sudden and violent end. Further we see here, exactly as in the death horoscope, the Moon in square aspect to the Sun, and also square Jupiter; yet that which indicates the sudden and violent end more than anything else is the position of the half sun point Saturn/Uranus in relation to the personal points Ascendant and Meridian, which also show the type of death suffered.



For Uranus/Saturn equals A/M respectively, Uranus/Saturn-M equals A, or Uranus/Saturn-A equals M.

This position found its release on the day of death, when Uranus-v (directed) reached the semi-quadrate to the radical Meridian.

The A v (directed) came semi-square Saturn, which also contains the sensitive points Aries/Neptune minus Zeus, Hades/Neptune minus A, Kronos/Zeus-Node, Node/Zeus-Mars, A/M-Uranus and transiting Mars/Saturn-A, also Uranus/Neptune.

That the directed M forms a sharp trine to Jupiter may puzzle the observer, but if we consider that Jupiter as the birth co-ruler is afflicted by both "lights", this aspect will be understood as presaging a quick, painless end.

In Jupiter and M v (directed), we find the following constellations: Mars-Saturn, Node/Saturn, Uranus/Zeus-Hades, Uranus/Hades-Neptune, Hades/Kronos-Uranus, Node/Zeus-Sun, Zeus/Kronos minus Jupiter, Sun/Saturn minus Zeus, Neptune/Hades-Mars, Node/Mars-A, Saturn-A, Sun/Moon, and the transiting half sum Sun/Uranus.

I beg to draw to your attention that only exact constellations are listed, with an orb of minutes at the utmost. In an exactly corrected horoscope all essentials must be found within these limits, and it is never advisable to go beyond a half degree or more when the time of an event is to be ascertained.

The radix A is heavily afflicted by the conjunction with Saturn/Uranus-M, Sun/Mars-Zeus, Neptune/Hades-Saturn, Mars/Kronos-Hades, Aries/Zeus, M/Mars, Hades plus Zeus, and also in the transiting sky by the pictures Uranus/-Zeus-Hades in opposition to A, Mars/-Uranus-Kronos opposition A, Mars/Saturn-Mercury, Uranus/M-Cupido and also Sun/A comes with 0° Aries to Saturn.

This Saturn in itself contains M/A-

Uranus, Aries/Neptune-Zeus, Hades/-Neptune-A, Node/Zeus-Mars, Kronos/-Zeus-Node, Mercury/Zeus-Uranus. It is only necessary to compute these positions of A and M, radix and directed, and the drama can be read therein fluently.

Yet now we reach the real theme: How does the A and M of the transits show the geographical place of the accident? The disaster occurred in that moment when the machine reached an exact locality on the earth's surface at a certain exact time, when the transiting A/M half sum reached the exact conjunction with the radical M of the flight-captain.

The transiting M, attaining at the same time a half-square to the transiting Moon, came trine to the cusp of the 1st house radix, the half sums Saturn/Hades, Zeus-Moon, Hades/Zeus-Neptune, Sun/Saturn-Uranus, M/Zeus-Saturn, Sun plus Zeus. Thus we proceed point for point; also we may examine A and M progressed. I wish to point out that A progressed makes very similar connections with radical Saturn as does the directed A.

The M progressed in 8° 43' Virgo connects with the transiting M and Mars. To enable those interested to check the whole event, the accident horoscope contains the following:

**Flight crash, October 1, 1938, 15:09 P.M., C.E.T., latitude 46° 20' 30" N., longitude 9° 36' 15" E., equals 38 min. 25 sec.**

**Sun 7° 44' 11" Libra, Uranus 17° 13' 50" Taurus, Kronos 15° 36' Taurus.**

**Moon 8° 48' 43" Capricorn, Neptune 21° 31' 10" Virgo, Apollon 12° 36' 19" Virgo.**

**Mercury 0° 44' 12" Libra, Pluto 1° 18' 45" Leo, Admetos 14° 01' 51" Gemini.**

**Venus 21° 57' 05" Scorpio, Node 19° 43' 14" Scorpio, Vulcanus 17° 40' 45" Gemini.**



Mars 15° 02' 23" Virgo, Cupido  
9° 24' Virgo, Poseidon 4° 19' 40"  
Libra.

Jupiter 22° 54' 14" Aquarius, Hades  
16° 37' 32" Aries, Ascendant  
25° 48' 41" Capricorn.

Saturn 15° 08' 39" Aries, Zeus  
16° 02' 43" Leo, Meridian  
23° 53' 12" Scorpio.

To find a solution for this type of problem we have to give especial attention to the transiting Ascendant and Meridian, and above all to the transiting Moon. For even more exact results a better ephemeris, giving the correct Moon position for at least every 3-hour interval, would be required to ascertain, with the help of several examples, if, as in the case on hand, the Moon's position at the take-off and at the time of the accident in longitude or right ascension added to the geographical longitude of Frankfurt would lead to the place of the accident.

Furthermore, a relationship should be indicated between the geographical position of the place of disaster and the Moon's position in longitude or right ascension figured from 0° Aries. In our calculations, the transiting Moon's position is 8° 48' 43" Capricorn whereas the geographical longitude of the place where the plane crashed is approximately 9° 36' 30" E. of Greenwich. This seems to show a possibility of relocating on our earth definitely the true point 0° Aries. According to our example, it must be located at 0° 48' East of Greenwich, or in square thereto, as the Moon was standing in Capricorn.

Many similar questions could be solved in this way.

On June 2nd I forwarded my findings to the German Lufthansa, giving the position of the wrecked plane as approximately 9° 36' 15" East longitude and at a latitude beginning at the earliest 46° 20' 30" N. and ending along the Swiss border at 46° 17' 55" N. I gave the time of the

crash as 15:09. The company promised to search in the given location again—but after the melting of the snows—as previous searching parties had already gone over this terrain in vain.

On July 9th, at about 6:00 A.M., a climbing party which happened to scale the glacier found the first scattered pieces of wreckage; within the next few days many more bits of wreckage were found, yet the machine containing the dead could not be located. Any attempt to dig into the snow for the plane threatened to bring on an avalanche—the dead would keep their grave.

What are the facts? The airliner crashed against the steep wall of the Cengalo Peak (3200M. high) and, falling, buried itself deep into the dark of the snow and glacier masses.

The unfortunate travelers who survived the impact met a quick death by asphyxiation. The portions of the machine were found at longitude 9° 36' 40" East, and at latitude 46° 17' 55"—46° 18' 55" N.

Even if the machine proper has not yet been found, the finding of the scattered pieces of wreckage gives ample proof that the plane lies within the stretch calculated by me.

As to the time of the crash given by me as 15:09, the stopped watches of the dead will confirm this when the heat of next summer's sun will bring the machine itself into view.

In this article I have shown that with the help of astrology it is possible to do practical work and solve problems that would otherwise involve great costs, considerable effort and valuable time, without leaving the desk.

(Next month WORLD ASTROLOGY MAGAZINE will present a detailed description by the same author of the method used to ascertain an unknown location, as exemplified by the case reported above, together with the charts used by Mr. Esch in his computations.—ED.)



# Your Tarot Horoscope

Ursa Minor And Its Tarot Card

By

E. E. Jain = ELBERT-BENJAMINE

Commencing with the first decanate, or ten-degree section of the zodiac, of the movable airy sign Libra as the place from which to start reckoning the numerical succession of the nine airy decanates, we find the first decanate of Gemini, where the Sun is located from May 21 to May 31, to be number 7 in the series. The ancients thus commenced the counting of the decanates of each triplicity from the first decanate of the movable sign of the triplicity being considered. There are three decanates in Libra, and three decanates in Aquarius, and the next airy decanate, number 7, is the first decanate of Gemini.

To designate in symbolical pictograph, such as is used on the tarot cards, the four astrological triplicities, the ancients considered the balmy air of spring as representing the airy signs, the heat and fire of summer as representing the fiery signs, the bibulous festivities of autumn as representing the watery signs, and the hardships of winter as representing the earthy signs. Then they used the picture of coins to indicate spring and the various airy decanates, the picture of scepters to indicate summer and the various fiery decanates, the picture of cups to indicate the autumn watery decanates, and the picture of swords to indicate the winter and the various earthy decanates.

The use of these emblems to symbolize the seasons, and as a consequence the astrological triplicities which were suggest-

ed by the seasons, arose in this wise:

Even as heralded in the verses of Omar, the spring heralded the rose. In certain older cards the rose is sometimes found. The spring is the period of renewed life, and thus the rose, as representing it in some mystical orders, is the symbol of a renewed life. Spring brought a new food supply which nourished life. But this food supply, by which life might be sustained, also might be purchased. In a later day a more commercial age decided that for sustaining life through trade, diamonds were even more precious than money. And thus in modern playing cards we have the suit of diamonds. But the tarot cards retain the pieces of money, and on them, corresponding to diamonds, we still have the suit of coins.

The summer brought the trefoil, or three-leaf clover, which was important for forage to the flocks of a pastoral people. So the clover became associated with the heat of summer. A similar heat could be produced with wood. Moderns continue to picture the clover, but, referring to the wood, call it the suit of clubs. But the tarot cards picture the wood, corresponding to clubs, and thus on them we have the suit of scepters.

The autumn, when the wine was pressed from the grapes, came to be the season of festivities, of dancing and of marriage. To represent the emotions then engendered, the cup from which the wine was quaffed





*Ursa Minor* II-II *Intuition*

Where to find further information on the use of Extra-Sensory Perception, pictured by URSA MINOR, is revealed by tarot seven of coins.

came to be used. But moderns, associating the emotions of joy, and those that result in marriage, with the heart, have preferred to use hearts on the playing cards. The tarot cards, however, retain the old time symbol, and on them, corresponding to hearts, we have the suit of cups.

The winter was a time of dearth and want. To provide for this period when no food could be garnered, it was customary to work hard to gather and hoard a supply sufficient to last through until spring. And it was observed that the oak also thus provided a food supply which was similarly stored by the squirrels. Thus the acorn came to be used as the symbol of winter. But a recent people looked upon the unfruitful season as the cause of their unceasing toil; and to depict this, used the modern emblem of toil, the shovel. And thus we have the spades of common playing cards. Yet a more ancient people, in the belief that the afflic-

tions of winter and the struggle to sustain life often led to strife and combat, used the emblem of war and conflict, and thus instead of either acorns or spades, in the tarot we have the suit of swords.

Because of this symbolism, when we encounter the suit of coins in the tarot cards we know it refers to the airy signs or decanates of the zodiac. If the emblem is on a horseman, the symbol of thoughts, it indicates a characteristic type of thinking. If on one of the other court cards, it represents an individual born under the particular airy sign thus indicated. If it is on the card number 10, this being a transition influence and one embracing the other 9, it represents the spring of the year and the airy influence as a whole. But if it is on one of the other numbered cards, it relates to the definite decanate which has that number in the sequence of airy influences in the zodiac.

As the first decanate of Gemini is the seventh decanate of the airy signs, the 7 of coins tarot card indicates where to find more about the matters which are of special significance to those born between May 21 and May 31. Of itself it does not give a further explanation, but it does point to the constellation in the sky known as the Little Bear which depicts the decanate in question, to Major Arcanum XVII which gives the explanation of Gemini, and to Major Arcanum VII which also has a message for those born at this time of the year. The constellation and the additional Gemini influence are thereby indicated because this is the Gemini decanate of Gemini. The significance of Major Arcanum XVII is denoted by this decanate being number 7 in the airy series.

The explanation of Major Arcanum XVII has already been given in the June, 1939 issue, and that of Major Arcanum VII in the December issue, of WORLD ASTROLOGY MAGAZINE. Here, therefore, we need only consider the teachings of the



constellation Ursa Minor, which the 7 of coins thus points out.

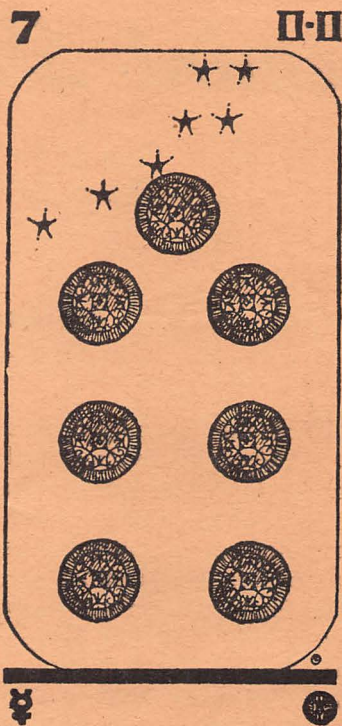
The Big Bear in the sky symbolizes reason and the Little Bear represents intuition, which is now also called Extra-sensory Perception. The teaching of the Little Bear, whose tail touches the pole star Truth, is that those born under the first decanate of Gemini should cultivate and use ESP.

You doubtless remember Goldilocks, the little girl who lived near a forest-covered mountain and often went for a walk in the woods. One bright and sunny morning she had gone farther than usual, picking the pretty flowers, when she came to a house, and as the door was unlocked she entered—much as we enter the physical world. But this was the house of three bears. We call them Reason, Impulse and Intuition.

The bears were out for a stroll in the woods, while the porridge which Mother Bear had made—and what a porridge impulse often makes of life—had been left, already poured in the bowls, on the table to cool. So as Goldilocks was hungry she sampled the food. The great huge bowl of porridge was too hot, the middle sized bowl of porridge was too cold, but when she tried the little wee bowl of porridge, it, like the ESP appraisal of life's experiences, was just right.

After eating her fill she tried the chairs, and finally chose the little one.

Then she went upstairs where there were beds, beds that symbolize rest to the body after the assimilation of gruelling experience and the destruction of physical tissues through the monotonous rhythm of daily toil. The great huge bed of Reason was too high for her, for the reasoning process is a foe to sleep. And the middle-sized bed of Impulse was too hard; she would have tossed and turned if she had attempted to rest there. But the wee little bed was just right; for the unconscious mind has full charge in slumber.



Tarot seven of coins indicates where to find more information on the use of Extra-Sensory Perception pictured by Ursa Minor.

Information received through ESP is more easily recognized in the moment of waking, although the ability to acquire and recognize it at other times is susceptible of cultivation. Yet whenever the great huge bear of Reason intrudes its ungainly force, the electrical radiations of such cerebral activity quickly stifle the wee small voice of Extra-Sensory Perception.

Thus it was that when the three bears came home it was the Little Bear, representing intuition and ESP, that discovered her in his bed, and spoke in a wee small voice. Whereupon, just as reason and impulse rush in when one starts to awaken or begins cerebrally to think, the two larger bears rushed over to the bed, making so much noise they frightened Goldilocks, and she jumped out of the window and ran safely home.



# *Gemini In The Movies*

Compare Your Horoscope With  
Those Of Famous Picture Stars

By

*Howard Dale Hixson*

*Hollywood Correspondent*

Since the beginning of motion pictures, the Gemini-born have had great opportunity to win acclaim in this field. From those earlier pioneers who might have had Neptune in Aries to those with Neptune in Leo, combinations of planets could be found to give good aspects in combination with their Sun sign positions.

After those who have Neptune in Leo have left their mark upon the industry we may find a great lull in the number of Gemini players on the screen.

Mercury, the ruler for those born at the end of May or through the greater part of June for every year, has its orbit within that of the earth's path around the Sun. Its degree of zodiacal longitude would be in the signs of Taurus, Gemini or Cancer.

Mercury in Taurus would lend a Venus shading, though a practical or realistic expression of drama and life. In Gemini, its home sign, we would see the intellectual, studied, polished interpretation of parts. Mercury in Cancer would bring the more moody, emotional performer. We know that this planet can often bring out a touch of comedy, especially when Jupiter is prominently placed or has strong influence by aspect in the chart.

The Gemini ruler in the motion picture charts studied was either conjunct the planet that rules motion pictures during its passage through three different signs;

or, in the case of present-day players, was sextile to it when it was in two signs. The signs were Taurus, Gemini or Cancer.

A Gemini born with his ruler conjunction Neptune in Taurus is exemplified by certain pioneer motion picture people, such as Douglas Fairbanks. In his case power was added to this point by an exalted Moon.

Many great motion picture successes were born when Neptune was passing through their birth sign. In some of these charts Mercury, too, conjuncted Neptune in its dignified position. Those horoscopes in which the Sun was in conjunction seemed to indicate that a wide conjunction was best, thus giving more power to the will but not lessening the motion picture interest of the native. Paul Lukas, Jack Holt, Lane Chandler, William Boyd, Norma Talmadge and other prominent stars had this type of configuration.

The double-sidedness of Gemini is also found in the charts of motion picture stars. Many of the Gemini-born actors are talented in several things besides acting. They may express the adventurous, changeable, physically active side of Gemini, as Errol Flynn does and also Douglas Fairbanks, who expressed the dexterity and daring of a superb athlete. Both these men were able to bring these accomplishments to the screen.

We may find the air element helping



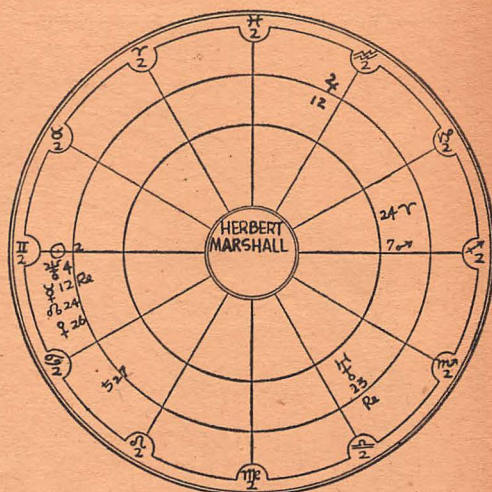
the Gemini native to turn his talents to the radio as an outlet, as Fred Allen does with his exalted Saturn in the air sign of Libra trine his four other air sign positions in Gemini. Mr. Allen also offers an example of Gemini turning to comedy. We often see comedy in its different shadings expressed by the Gemini actor. Stan Laurel, Hugh Herbert, Al Jolson and many other comedians were born in Gemini.

Gemini sometimes sings, as proven by Jeanette MacDonald, whose great beauty of feeling is given by Mercury in Cancer conjunction Neptune; but in her chart it is also conjunction a powerful Jupiter as well as the Dragon's Head.

Al Jolson is a different type of singer, and here the Venus in Taurus conjunction Neptune trine Moon is the astrological key. Linda Ware, a new singing star, though very young has her Mercury ruler in Taurus, the sign of the throat, trine Jupiter and sextile Mars.

Since Gemini is a mental sign, we would expect to see very intelligent screen faces among those born under this sign. These stars usually had their ruler dignified in its own sign. We think of actors like Frank Morgan, Basil Rathbone, Laurence Olivier and Herbert Marshall as showing keen intelligence by their work on the screen. Notice the comedy they also delight in bringing to us.

When Neptune passed into the sign of Cancer, there were born many of our Gemini stars whose ruling planet is conjunction the planet ruling the film industry. Evalyn Knapp, Pauline Moore and Jeanette MacDonald are feminine representatives. In other instances, there were other planets conjunction Neptune in Cancer, and receiving a strong sextile from Taurus. This configuration usually involved Venus, the planet of charm and popularity, which also has a certain rulership over the emotions. The Sun sign positions were thus caught in the middle of



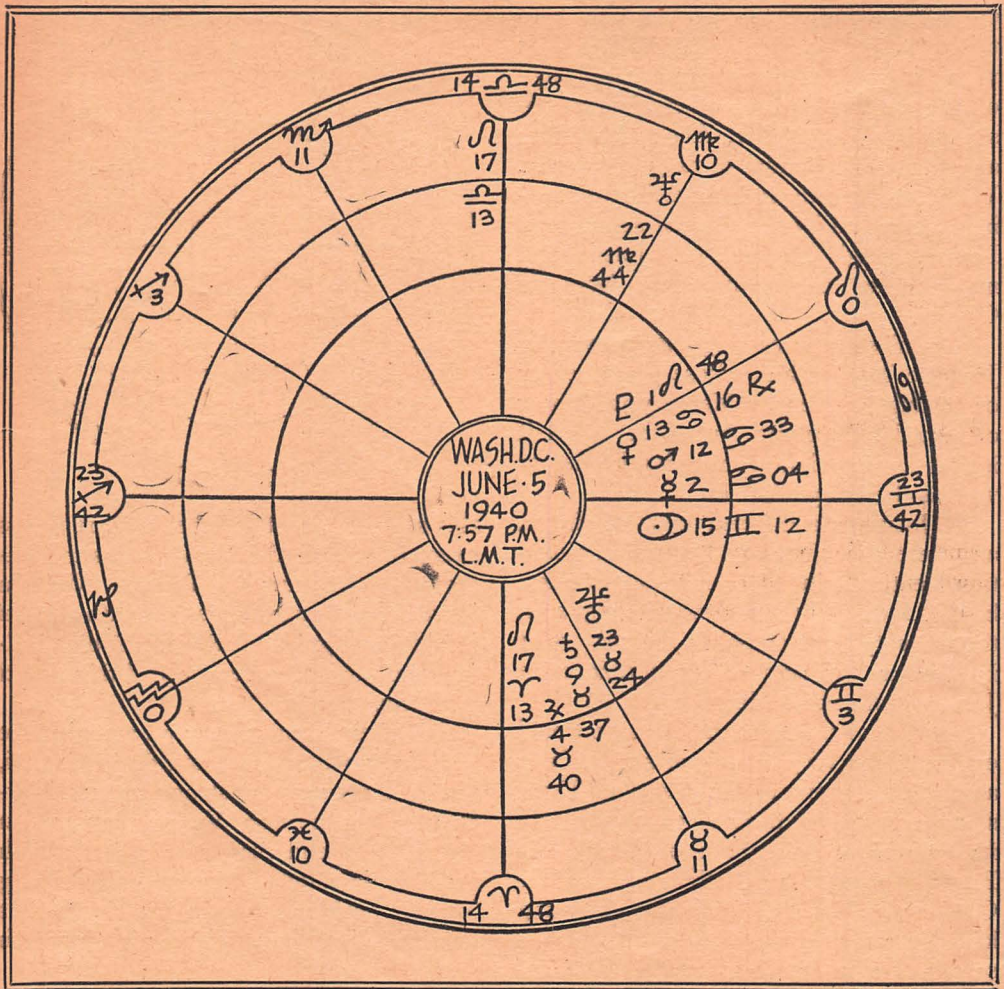
this sextile. Grant Mitchell's chart shows example of a sextile from Taurus to Cancer with Neptune in Taurus. William Boyd is another example, but with Gemini in his Sun sign. Phil Regan, Eddie Quillan, and John Wayne also had this aspect with Neptune in Cancer.

In Robert Montgomery we see what the Sun conjunction Mars can do in Gemini, though it has no other strong aspects. Mercury is conjunction Venus dignified in Taurus to blend these two signs. Ralph Bellamy is another Gemini with strong Taurus positions, but in his chart, it is dignified Venus and Jupiter in the earth sign.

We will see a new group of Gemini-born reach success in motion pictures who have Neptune in Leo. These future stars are now youngsters seeking to forge a place for themselves.

Neptune in Virgo will be squaring the Gemini sign. This will make it very difficult for the Gemini group to attain motion picture success. Only the exceptional charts, which have powerful planetary configurations to turn this square into strong desire and determination will be able to reach the top; therefore we can begin to expect a lull in the number of Gemini picture stars.



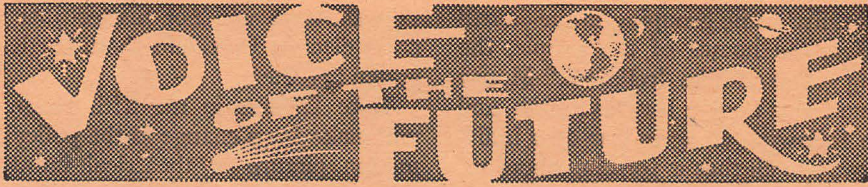


# LUNATION CHART FOR WASHINGTON, D. C.

June 5, 1940 at 7:57 P.M., L. M. T.

*This chart is the source of information necessary for mundane predictions covering conditions in the United States for the 30 days succeeding the above date.*





## *Pre-view of Events for June*

**A forecast of world events and general trends of economic and political conditions throughout the United States and abroad. In short—a prediction of the news before the news. Check with future newspaper headlines.**

**T**he lunation for June has an odd placement of planets. Every one is on the western half of the chart. This is indicative of grave conditions affecting foreign relations. Mars is in an angle softened by Venus, but it is also very close to the Sun in the United States chart, making us very independent and war-like in temperament. The lunation itself falls in the sixth house, which concerns the Army and Navy, as well as the health of the nation. A similar grouping of planets occurred in March, when we sent our peace envoys to Europe, and the German White paper followed.

It is not a good period for us. We seem to be too much concerned about Europe or Asiatic affairs, to the detriment of our own people. The people do not want war in this country and it is up to the voters to exert their power to avoid war. European propaganda is seeping into our consciousness as a virus, and if we do not keep level-headed and view things intellectually instead of emotionally, we can easily become infected by this virus.

The President of the United States is under exceedingly subversive rays. These indicate that Neptune is bound to bring about a measure of calumny concerning him. The German "exposé" of supposed pre-war diplomatic conversations was

definitely meant to discredit him. His enemies are using this procedure to injure his chances of becoming a third term candidate.

Another interesting grouping of planets is to be noted in the fourth house positions. This grouping has sinister meaning; it is detrimental for the farmer or miner, and devastation in general may occur. Storms, tornadoes, explosions in mines, cave-ins, and floods will cause destruction.

This is also the house of the opposition to the party in power. In this regard, it will bring about great opposition to the present administration. The politicians of the country are out for President Roosevelt's defeat.

Money will talk this month. In analyzing the Cancer solstice which follows this one, we see these planets in the M. C. Jupiter rules the Republican party; Saturn, the Democrats. These planets will be in conjunction in the tenth house in Taurus, the money sign of the zodiac. When these two powerful bodies get into action, they represent collusion. The money-power has already decided just who is to be President, and we the people are following like sheep. The chart shows that our voting and our thinking is already being done for us.



Again, that same grouping in the fourth will affect the homes of the people, the working group and the "reliefers." Money has gone into a huddle for this month, and we are following along in our own indifferent way to all that is forming about us. Why do we stress money? Because we have both Mars and Venus on the Sun of the United States chart, which happens to be in the second house of the chart that most astrologers use for these delineations. Again, with three heavenly bodies in Taurus great changes will occur in our financial policies. We will possibly unearth some of that gold hoard and put it into circulation either as coinage or as loans to foreign governments for trade purposes.

There is no doubt that America will become in the very near future a great world power which may completely dominate the policies of world trade. Britain is rapidly losing her hold on the seven seas, and unless she receives help to save her East Indian possessions, we may see one of the greatest massacres in modern history occurring in Eurasia. That part of the world is becoming a boiling point for all nations.

History is made where eclipses and great planetary bodies send their rays of force. Taurus rules the Caucasus, Asia Minor, Persia, Greece and the Archipelago. These bodies will send their force in that direction and, coupled with the force of the Cancer planets in the ingress, China, India, and the South Pacific will be the scene of the war very soon. We have said this is not only a political or economic war but a religious war. These planets show it.

We cannot live unto ourselves alone, it would seem, for our chief concerns this month will all be outside ourselves, according to the lunation. But when the influences, denoted by the ingress at the end of the month, take effect we will turn our attention to the national elections. As we

said above it will not matter just which party elects a President; both parties have gotten together.

Note Uranus in the fifth house. This will make for a change in the policy of the motion picture or theatrical industry—a "blow" of some kind. Also, on the constructive plane, it would indicate that the educational groups plan a new arrangement for a radio school of the air. The time is not far distant when school children will be taught via radio in the classroom, and another great shift in our economic problem will occur.

### SEPTEMBER BOMBINGS

It would seem that in world history when the population becomes too great and men's minds too evil, God destroys or, let us say, cosmic force balances the account by wars, famine and disease. That is what is happening in this present era. Soon to follow this grouping of planets is another grouping, in September, in Virgo, when intestinal poisons possibly due to poison gasses or to germ bombs will wreak their havoc throughout the world.

We have, as a nation, the greatest possibilities of our history. We will be called upon shortly to feed millions of starving Asiatics. Also our medical staff, or our Red Cross organization, will be needed in many foreign countries. Instead of destroying cattle or food-animals, and letting good soil lie idle, we must store up for the famine that is to come.

Last October's eclipse as well as the one of last April indicated a scarcity of the fruit of the vine and field. Insects, weevils and vermin will destroy crops; cold weather will do its share, as well as storms, winds and heat. We seem to be living in an age somewhat like that of the Egyptians, described in the Bible. The purpose, in those days, of reading the signs in the heavens, was to be forewarned of the times of plenty and the times of famine. We could become the granary of the Lord's



corn and wine, figuratively speaking, yet we waste. This may seem beside the point, but just read Uranus, Jupiter, Saturn in Taurus and see the handwriting on the wall. The greatest economic and religious purge of the present world will take place under this ponderous force in the next three years.

Congress, it appears likely, will not adjourn in June, for so many unexpected complications will occur in our European policies that we will need the full cooperation of all departments of the Government. We may have a better understanding with Mexico and possibly renew negotiations concerning silver and oil. We also will have a chance to negotiate with Japan regarding a new trade agreement. All our fortifications will be strengthened, from Alaska to the Panama Canal, as well as Guam and the Hawaiian Islands.

Doctors will be busy in research fields this month, and great work is being developed in the war against disease. In other national spheres there will be considerable activity; the insurance companies may release large sums for investment purposes, expanding American industry; the railroads may receive further governmental assistance.

Considerable money will be spent this month for better housing and care of the indigent population. We should have a better understanding between states regarding interstate commerce — especially in regard to foodstuffs.

There will be great commotion in the rank and file of the people, with Mars and Mercury on the Mercury in our own chart. The general populace will be almost in fever heat over the selection of candidates. This is going to be an exciting month in the national scene.

The ingress shows very heavy losses in the British Kingdom. Great sea battles will be fought and the nation's belt will be drawn tighter in food rationing. It appears England will need financial aid.

The Duke of Windsor's chart is getting extremely active just now. All those planets in Taurus and Cancer accent his natal and progressed planets to a high degree. The lunation falls exactly on his natal Neptune, and he may take over some direct post in the Navy. He may also return to London.

#### EDEN AND WINDSOR

Sorrow seems to come to the royal family during this period; it may be due to the losses in Britain's army or navy, but the planets are causing havoc in family life, too. Anthony Eden and the Duke of Windsor will probably have more power in British affairs, for both charts have excess action now.

The United States will negotiate for the extension of loans or formation of banks in South America. We should further our interests there as rapidly as possible, for all Europe will have to extend the line of trade into the Western hemisphere. Great colonization of both Africa and South America will follow this war.

France, it appears, will undergo further upheavals in her governmental policies. The Moon in Leo at the ingress, square to Uranus, caused her to change policies in March. Now we have more force in Taurus to accent this spring square.

The people of Europe have been restless under the enforced strain of armed waiting, and the outbreak of battle in Norway—the most vigorous fighting of the war—has relieved to some degree the increasing internal rebellion.

The planets are giving us a "work-over" this month; all through the world we are living in strenuous times. We are going to see history made overnight, and if we can still keep our balance we will be gifted with faith, courage and perseverance to carry us through.

—Edna L. Scott,

First Temple and College of Astrology,  
Los Angeles, Calif.



# RESEARCH DIGEST

## TIMELY TOPICS OF SCIENTIFIC INTEREST



The subjects discussed in this department are the result of studies made by our Research Department. This Department is open to discussions by its readers. We welcome your letters with technical data as well as argumentative subjects.

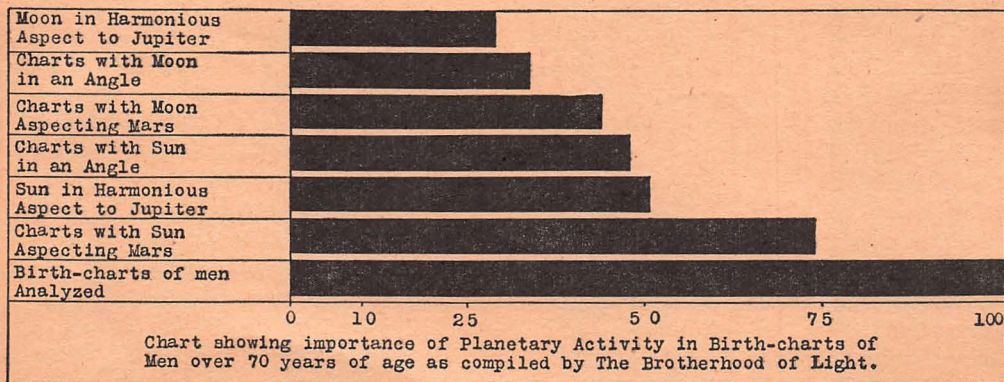
### LONG LIFE

We have now covered twenty-four vocations in this department—with a summary of 100 charts in each vocation subjected to research analysis. With this issue we begin a series of analyses on various other subjects of importance in human life. Below, we present an analysis of astrological factors showing length of life in men's charts. Next month we will take up the factors relating to length of life in women's charts. In future issues, we will publish studies of the progressed aspects present in charts at the time of death, and at the time of other significant events in human life.

The analysis of 150 timed birth-charts of people who had lived more than 70 years indicates that for long life the best possible aspect is one from Mars to the

Sun, and that the best possible position other than some aspect is the Sun in an angle. Any aspect of Mars to the Sun gives vitality, although if it is a powerfully discordant aspect it may contribute to shortening the life through infection or accident. Only the harmonious aspects from Jupiter to the Sun thus increase the vitality. For sake of comparison it is better to tabulate the findings relative to men in one table and those relative to women in another.

|   |  |  |  |    |      |
|---|--|--|--|----|------|
| Birth-charts of men over 70 years of age analyzed ..... |  |  |  | 80 | 100% |
| Charts with Sun in an angle .....                       |  |  |  | 38 | 48%  |
| Charts with Moon in an angle .....                      |  |  |  | 27 | 34%  |
| Charts with Sun aspecting Mars ...                      |  |  |  | 59 | 74%  |
| Charts with Moon aspecting Mars ...                     |  |  |  | 35 | 44%  |
| Charts with Sun in good aspect to Jupiter .....         |  |  |  | 41 | 51%  |
| Charts with Moon in good aspect to Jupiter .....        |  |  |  | 23 | 29%  |





The charts were analyzed by the sign Sun was in and by the rising sign. Cancer, either as a Sun sign or rising sign, gives tenacity of life. But in this group Capricorn gave long life to more men, but not to women. Scorpio as a rising sign was prominent in the charts of both men and women, but ran quite low as a Sun sign. Of much more importance, however, than Sun sign or rising sign were heavy afflictions as decreasing longevity, and the indicated aspects of Mars and Jupiter to Sun and Moon as increasing it.

### ASTROLOGY AROUND THE WORLD

"Recent experimentation in astrology puts forth the idea that while the higher side of Neptune is brotherly love, Pluto expresses on its higher side as true spirituality. Pluto is the planet of universal welfare. It is not a weak, emotional negative planet like Neptune. Pluto is a planet of direct action. . . . You will find that spirituality is also a matter of direct action." . . . . From *The Rising Star*, Kansas student journal of astrology.

\* \* \*

"The Germans may launch an offensive on the Western Front, when Mars conjoins Saturn in Aries in the course of the next few months, and it will be successfully repulsed by the Allies. Though Hitler will not win the war, the Allied Forces will be able to gain the upper hand after Jupiter's entry into Aries. The present conflict is in reality between material and spiritual forces, and Europe will pay dearly for its own sins . . . . Britain has India's fullest sympathy in her war against Hitlerism, and it is hoped Britain will fulfill her promises and obligations to India in no distant time, and thus ensure India's friendship permanently". . . . From the January, 1940, issue of *The Astrological Magazine*, of Bangalore, India.

\* \* \*

"Astrology For The Man In The Street", published in *The British Journal*

of *Astrology*, is an engagingly written article which tells of the practical advantages accruing to he who "carries with him the lamp of prescience" (astrology). We quote the following excerpt:

"Many a man has opened a business or started a concern when unfavourable influences prevail, and has been brought to ruin and poverty, and many others have done the same when they have not been natively fitted to undertake such concerns, and have done so in defiance of the laws of their destiny. Others have started concerns for which they were not horoscopically fitted with the same inevitable result, while others have dragged on in inferior occupations because they were not aware that they were fitted for greater things.

"In this way astrology is the keynote to the whole life and destiny of mankind. It shows the man; the opportunities, and the moment of action. As Shakespeare wrote:

"'There is a tide in the affairs of men which taken at the flood leads on to fortune.'"

\* \* \*

Professor Dr. Francis Volgyesi, in his latest monumental work, "A Message to the Neurotic World," says: "Is not our whole life determined by the courses of the sun, the moon and the stars? Is not the ebb and the flow of the oceans determined by the changes of the moon? And if the changes of the stars can move the immeasurable seas in their depths, can we wonder if the minute human organism, in its normal and morbid life-manifestations, is equally subject to the influence of the stars? I have often observed myself that not only does the full moon affect epileptics and somnambulists, but that at the time of the new moon all nervous people are irritable and depressed."

\* \* \*

A fictionized account of the work of an astrologer has been running serially in *Bland's Astrology*, the Australian magazine. In one chapter, an older astrologer



talks to a younger one, counseling him from the fund of his experiences regarding the astrologers who rush to print with new and controversial theories, still untried and unproved:

"I know them!" Selikir replied with his quiet chuckle; "What's been handed down throughout the ages isn't good enough for them—they never rest with truth itself . . . . Always they have to be messing about with it, elaborating, complicating the means of arriving at it—which, when all's said, lies in the intuition and not in the particular technique employed."

\* \* \*

"From about 1200 B.C. to the seventh century of the Christian era the Iranians (Persians) were Zoroastrians, and as such, had a solar calendar and began their new year with the vernal equinox when the sun enters the sign of Aries. And they retained their solar year even after they had been converted to Mahommedanism in the seventh century when the Arabs conquered their country. They therefore celebrate their New Year on March 21st, which they call Nau Ruz, or Jamshyd-i-Nauruz, that is, the new day of Jamshyd, a legendary king who is supposed to have ruled over Iran about 1,000 B.C. and to whom and about whose "seven-ringed cup" (the seven rings of this cup represented the seven planets) Omar Khayyam and other Iranian poets refer in their poems.

"Nau Ruz is a great holiday in Iran, and until two years ago—when Reza Shah, the present progressive ruler of the country, who is modernising his country rapidly, passed an order that it should be celebrated for three days only—it was celebrated for thirteen days, beginning from March 21st." . . . . From *Modern Astrology*, an English publication.

\* \* \*

"Women's Marriages" is the title of an article appearing in *The British Journal of Astrology*, which takes up a seldom-dis-

cussed aspect of astrology—note, for example, these excerpts:

"According to the learned Ptolemy, 'If the Sun shall be found in the occidental quadrants he causeth women to marry early in age and to men older than themselves'. . . .

"The square of the Sun and Moon helps much to a single life, or at least a late marriage unless one of the luminaries be in good configuration to either Jupiter or Venus or to Mars, but especially to the latter planet, in which case the union may occur early and not late in life . . . .

"From the position of the Sun in the western horizon or angle and not far from the cusp thereof, an early marriage may be expected in general, and this the rather provided the Moon be in good aspect to the Sun at the same time and also if both are free from all impediment whatever."

\* \* \*

"The Leo family comprises two distinct groupings of bright stars, the Sickle and a triangle. The Sickle marks the shoulder of the lion and contains six stars, Regulus at the end of the handle being of first magnitude . . . . Regulus is also called 'Cor Leonis', which means 'Heart of the Lion'. . . .

"By the change in the longitude of Regulus, Hipparchus was led to discover the precession of the equinoxes more than 2000 years ago. At the present time its longitude is near 0° Virgo. It lies very near the Ecliptic. In the curved blade of the sickle, Eta Leonis, which joins the blade and the handle, Algiba and Adhafara at the back of the blade, and Epsilon Leonis at the tip of the blade are of third magnitude. Rasalas at the top of the blade is of fourth magnitude. We could easily fancy these stars as studding the majestic mane of the lion.

"The Triangle of Leo follows the Sickle across the sky and completes the figure of the lion. . . .

"The meteors called 'Leonids' which



visit our skies between midnight and morning about the middle of November are so named because they seem to radiate from a point within the Sickle of Leo. They are small particles of stone and metal which become luminous through friction with the earth's atmosphere. Most of them are not larger than a grain of sand but have the appearance of 'falling stars' or 'shooting stars'." . . . From the Kansas student journal, *The Rising Star*.

\* \* \*

The doctrine of "the combust hours" is ably expounded in the *Astrological Bulletin* of the American Federation of Scientific Astrologers by L. H. Weston. We extract a few paragraphs:

"The doctrine of the combust hours is, according to the ancient authorities, that the first twelve hours after the conjunction of the Moon with the Sun, or after the lunar phases—square, opposition and square—or the quarters of the Moon—are combust or unfortunate hours; the next 72 hours, however, are fortunate; followed by the 12 hours next as unfortunate or combust hours, etc."

"This means simply that the 12 hours just before the conjunction, semi-square, sesquiquadrate and opposition of Moon and Sun are to be considered unfortunate. All other hours are fortunate.

"It is a perfectly natural doctrine if we believe in astrology at all for these are the hours in which the Moon approaches the malevolent aspects with the Sun. That they are really unfortunate, there can be no serious doubt, for we have a very great many instances showing that actions, especially in war or diplomacy, are decidedly unfortunate when undertaken during these periods.

"An old aphorism has it that 'If any war or quarrel be begun in these hours the beginner shall be destroyed.'

"The first bloodshed of the Great World War (1914-1918) was on August 2, 1914, at 9:50 a.m. when a French soldier was

killed. At 10:15 that morning the Moon came to a sesquiquadrate with the Sun. The action came on about 25 minutes before the combust hours had expired. Therefore, the German army opened the combat during the astrological combust hours of August 2, 1914. Their army was defeated in the war that followed."

\* \* \*

"A conference of the best scholars in the land ought to be arranged at the earliest convenient time possible and the various conflicting theories and differences in the astronomical and astrological works should be harmonised and reconciled as far as possible and a standard almanac issued for use throughout India. A central authority should be constituted in astronomico-astrological matters to check all quacks who have been greatly lowering the dignity of the subject and thus bringing disgrace upon national intelligence. Under the auspices of an Astronomico-Astrological conference, which should be held at the earliest opportunity possible, an *All India Astrological Society* should be formed, which would take up the cause of astrology, institute organised research, collect the best information from the ancient books, encourage the adepts in astrology and thus revive a noble science." . . . From *The Astrological Magazine*, of Bangalore, India.

\* \* \*

We note with interest that the English astrologers, Cyril Fagan, President of the Irish Astrological Society and a member of the Teachers' Advisory Board of *WORLD ASTROLOGY MAGAZINE*; Rupert S. Gleadow, M.A., a member of the American Federation of Scientific Astrologers; Edward J. Hickey, and Walter Scott have joined forces in issuing an *Astrological War Commentary* at frequent intervals. Mr. Scott is the editor. He contributes some horoscope interpretations. Mr. Gleadow writes general predictions, and Mr. Fagan gives his views on rectification.



# Stellatgraphs

## What the Stars Predict for Today's Headliners in Stage, Screen and World Events

By

Katha Caldwell

**JAMES CROMWELL**

**H**on. J. H. R. Cromwell, embattled minister to Canada, at forty-three has distinguished himself as a wealthy playboy, financier, industrialist, amateur boxer, Florida land promoter, lecturer and economist.

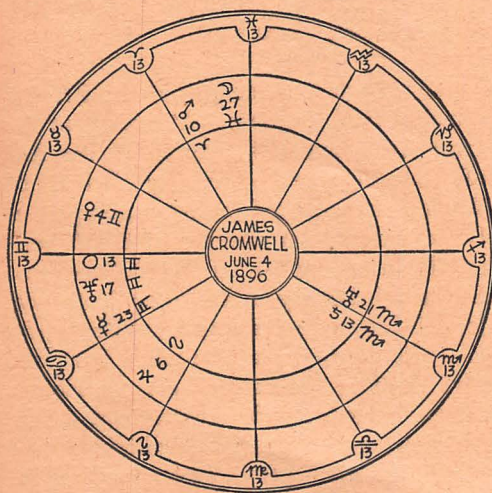
Cromwell is a muscular six-footer who chews gum incessantly when working; he was once known as a scourge to the white-tie stratum of society. Son of a moderately wealthy corporation lawyer, after his father's early death his mother married E. T. Stotesbury, a Morgan partner. The son paid his mother the compliment

of imitation and himself married among the millionaires. His first wife was Delphine Dodge.

More recently, that marriage having broken up, he married Doris Duke, usually labeled the richest girl in the world. Duke Farms, a great estate in New Jersey with 150 servants, is their real headquarters among all their numerous homes, although Shangri-la in Hawaii is their most glamorous retreat.

During the performance of his official duties in Canada, Cromwell made a speech which stirred up a tempest in Congress because of his unneutral remarks about the war, and received a diplomatic reproof from his chief at Washington.

The ministerial appointment has been regarded by many as a temporary build-up for the senatorial campaign in New Jersey this fall. In his birth-chart, the opposition of Uranus presages clearly his sudden loss of position in Canada, and that his services (sixth house) were not appreciated but rather accepted with animosity. Neptune in opposition to his Moon indicates that he may make a tactical mistake, which will be followed by a change that he may not like. He will do well to retire from the limelight, at least for a short while. He can probably do better by keeping out of public activity—especially writing.





his financial affairs, although very favorably affected by marriage (Jupiter in second, ruler of seventh) may suffer by the square of Saturn and Jupiter during this summer. This unfavorable influence may be expressed through governmental decision; or it may be that the expansion of his activities to another governmental position (Senator) may prove very costly without obtaining for him any benefits. If Mr. Cromwell could wait until 1942 to seek the limelight, he would doubtless meet more favorable conditions.

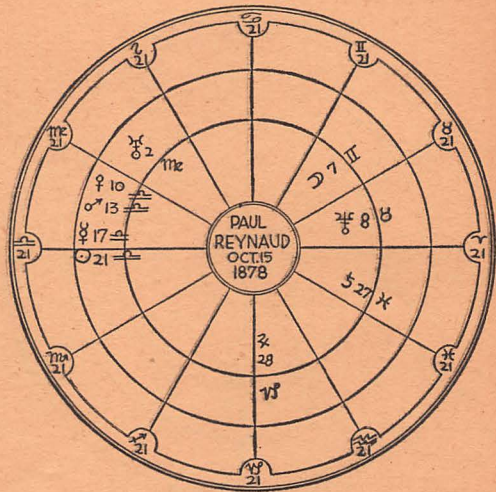
### PAUL REYNAUD

Paul Reynaud, recently made Premier of France, has a brilliant head for figures and, as finance minister in the Daladier cabinet, did a remarkable job of putting French finance back on a conservative, hard-money basis and of raising money for rearmament.

There is another advantage in having Reynaud at the head of affairs in France. Like Clemenceau, he has a bitter hatred of the German war party and was one of the severest critics of the Munich pact. As yet he lacks the old Tiger's strong party support and, while his inspirational speeches stressing immediate action in the war have been well received, he does not measure up to the standards of impassioned oratory so much admired by the French.

Within twenty-four hours after Daladier stepped out, Reynaud formed a new cabinet. But the Reynaud cabinet has been selected with a broader base than that of Daladier, for it includes three Socialists and several ministers farther to the right. M. Daladier has stayed on as war minister, and he is one of the inner war cabinet of five.

On its first vote of confidence, the Reynaud cabinet had a margin of only one. This may improve. The new premier is working for ever closer cooperation with the British. Another feature of his admin-



istration is his attitude toward the Communists. He has cracked down on those still in the Chamber of Deputies.

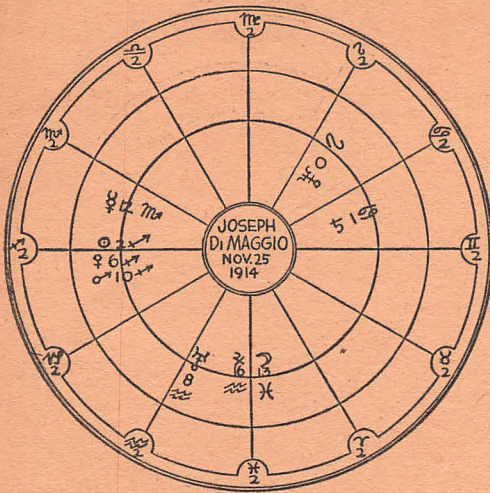
At the moment he was asked to form a new cabinet the stars certainly were not in a fortunate aspect, for four planets were in his twelfth house, the house of secret enemies, and all were in opposition to the transiting Jupiter. Many of his colleagues in France are in opposition to him. Friends supported his sudden election but it is doubtful whether this cabinet will last long unless he shows willingness to compromise and cooperate with everyone.

### JOE DIMAGGIO

Guiseppe (Joe) Paul DiMaggio, San Francisco crab fisheries' gift to baseball, and today conceded the greatest center fielder in the game, first started playing on the horse lot to get out of fishing trips with his father. Joe can be considered a success from every angle, since his father, as natural a fisherman as Joe is ball player, has retired to live in a house his son gave him, and Joe is now drawing \$30,000 a year plus, as a top hired hand on the diamond.

At twenty-five DiMaggio has behind him a record of four fine years with the New York Yankees, in each of which





the team snared the baseball championship of the world, due in no small part to his heavy bat and fleet feet. Joe has won the coveted, most valuable player award and last year took the batting championship of his league.

With Sagittarius for his solar sign, he is the born sportsman. This spring he has been much favored by Jupiter's fortunate rays. He should watch his financial affairs carefully now—whether it be money he is to receive for previous work or that which belongs to his wife, or which is shared with partners.

He may find that his recent marriage will be the occasion of rather heavy responsibilities. During this summer he must watch his health carefully and not try to do more than he is physically able to do, or he may be confined to a hospital for some time.

#### ALICE FAYE

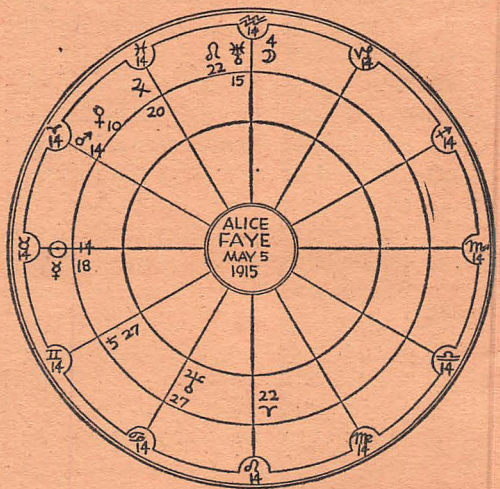
When Alice Faye was born the Moon in her birth-chart was going square to the Sun; Venus, the planetary ruler of her birth sign, was in detriment, Jupiter was going square to Saturn, and the Sun was going square to Uranus. Thus it is no wonder that she was self-conscious, sensitive to her limitations and environment.

The Dragon's Tail in the fourth section and the Sun going square to this point, as well as Saturn in the second section, show the early hardship and material lack she suffered in childhood. Mercury, though going sextile to Jupiter for optimism and faith, is nevertheless square to the Dragon's Tail; this helped to deny her educational opportunities in youth, and gave self-depreciation.

What was Alice Faye to do in facing the world with such a horoscope? Alice decided that there was no gain in feeling sorry for herself, and that she did not get anywhere by alibiing on her lack of opportunity. There was nothing to do but get busy from where she was and work.

Venus, her ruler, going conjunction Mars and sextile Uranus gave her courage within herself. Being in a cardinal sign, it helped her push herself forward. The Moon approaching sextile helped her to click with the public, and now she is among the big ten box office stars of the motion picture firmament.

The sign of Taurus, containing Mercury and the Sun, helped bring out her sensitive voice. Venus rules singing and Mercury rules the voice. She discovered her love of music and the sextile from Jupiter helped her, since the latter is in the





sign of music. The only trine she has is from the sign of music and motion pictures to the planet of pictures and music.

Alice Faye did not realize how much she had accomplished until she married. Her marriage partner, indicated here by a dignified Mars conjunction her Venus, was able to bring her this realization. Though there is a strong attraction between these two planets, astrologers have often noted that they are influences for sudden marriage which, after a length of time, result in sudden parting.

—Howard Dale Hixson,  
Hollywood Correspondent.

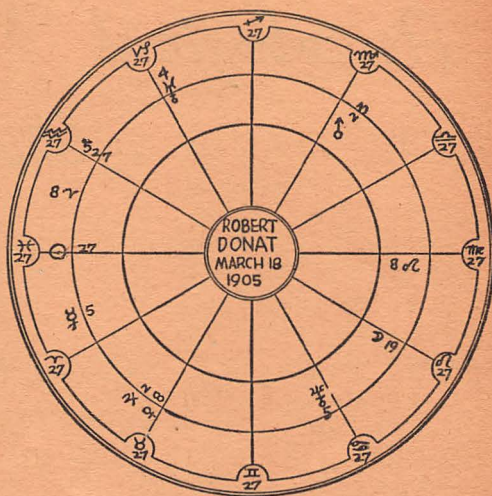
### ROBERT DONAT

Here is the horoscope of the Academy Award winner for the best motion picture performance during 1939 — Robert Donat's role in "Goodbye Mr. Chips."

Neptune, which is his birth sign ruler, also rules the motion picture industry. It has many vibrations in his chart; it is opposed by Uranus, trined by Saturn, Dragon's Head and Tail, squared by his Sun and Mercury and sextile a very strong conjunction of Jupiter and a dignified Venus.

All these different aspects to his ruler would have given enough inner disturbance to demand an outlet for his creative Neptune in cardinal Cancer. He would use the best outlet for all this force. A study of his horoscope shows that this is through his Neptune, the ruler of motion pictures, to the Venus conjunction Jupiter in Taurus.

By progression Venus and Jupiter have stayed near this natal point. Mercury, the planet that was originally afflicting, moved up over this conjunction to add its strength. But the greatest movement has been that of the Sun by progression. It has reached Taurus, where it began to bring out this natal indication. The Sun, in the beginning of Taurus, is going trine Uranus, sextile his ruler, conjunction



Jupiter and Venus. At its entrance into this sign he was making the picture which was to bring him the Award, and when the Sun was conjunction Jupiter he received the Award. You will notice that Jupiter rules the tenth house in this chart, and that Uranus is in that house in Capricorn.

Robert Donat did not appear in person to receive his "Oscar"; he was away in southern Europe. The Moon in Leo is very good by sign, but is opposing Saturn as its next aspect, and therefore would not bring him the personal public appearance or expression; and I do not believe that he would have wanted it either. He would be much more interested in bringing his talent to the screen, in giving to the world greater understanding of human nature and character. In "Goodbye Mr. Chips" he showed how a worthwhile life spent in service to humanity in some way can be rewarded by pleasant memory. All Mr. Chips' students, no matter what their individual characteristics or background, were dear to him and shared in his love. In this chart we see Neptune and Venus, which rule peace and love, brought as a message through the medium of the screen.

—Howard Dale Hixson,  
Hollywood Correspondent.



# *Astrological Factors* *of Outstanding Lives*

Answering The Call Of Adventure

By

*Elbert Benjamine*

*President of The Church of Light*

In recent years youths who have finished school and want to go on their own have had a hard time of it. Unable to obtain jobs, thousands of them have taken to the open road to wander aimlessly over the length and breadth of our country. Even when given exceptional advantages the problem of what to do in this unsettled world of ours is filled with perplexities to innumerable young people.

Meditating upon what life under the present difficult conditions had to offer them, three young men, boon companions, reached a decision. All had finished high school, all were equipped with more than average intelligence, all had exceptionally happy homes. There was no pressure from economic want, because the parents of each of these three young men were amply able, and willing to provide for them. They were not dissatisfied with their domestic associates, nor were they considered wild or possessed of surly dispositions. On the contrary, they were looked upon as steady, law-abiding youths, and one of them, young Weitz, was known at school by the nickname "Happy," because of his perennial cheerfulness.

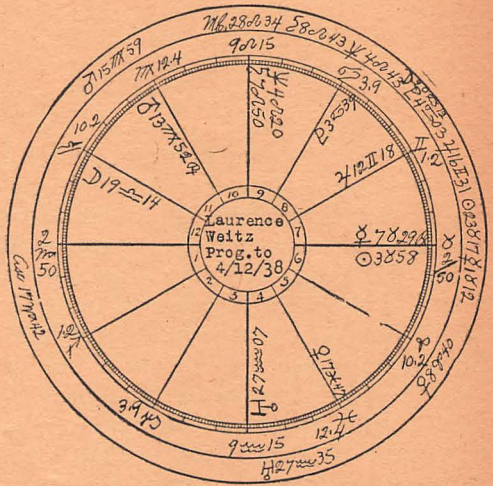
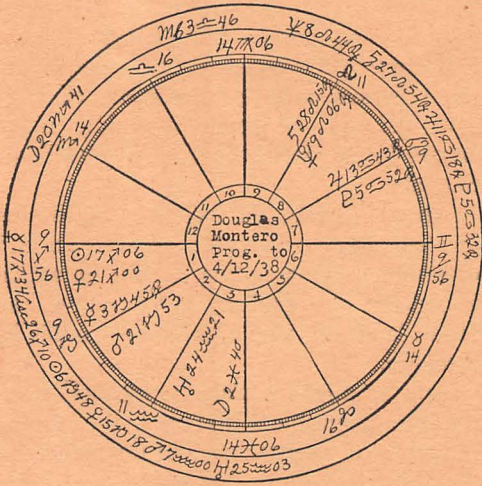
But in spite of pleasant homes and congenial parents something was wrong with the world in the opinion of these three fel-

lows. To those who liked that sort of thing, it was all very well to get a job and grind away behind a desk for fifty years, but to them that prospect was decidedly unattractive. There would be time enough for that when the elasticity of youth had gone, by which time, it was to be hoped, the world would have settled down also, so that the future security would be less unpredictable. In the meantime they had to face insecurity anyway, so they decided it was best to get some fun out of it.

At home they talked about the unsatisfactory prospect which faced them if they settled down to grilling toil. They talked, as most boys do, about how they would like to travel and see the world, how they would like to take a boat and go to the South Seas, find an island and live away from the turmoil which is a present part of civilization. Young Douglas Montero, with the writing planet, Mercury, in his first house, and two planets in the house of writing (third), told his mother if he could get on such an island for a year or two it would give him the opportunity to write a book.

Now that there are no more wild Indians in the West to fight, it is common for boys to talk about going where there are cannibals. Parents expect this, and





seldom give it more than smiling attention. But subsequent events were to prove that these three were not just day-dreaming.

The birth data of two of them have been furnished by their mothers. Laurence Leopold Weitz was born April 24, 1918, 7:00 p.m., Daylight Saving Time, 80:15 W., 41:10 N. The progressed positions of the planets around the outside of the chart are for April 12, 1938, which is the date of the event about which this article is written.

In May, 1927, under progressed Neptune in the ninth square birth-chart Sun, progressed Sun trine birth-chart Mars, and progressed Moon inconjunct progressed Mars, Weitz left on a journey through Europe. As Saturn is in the house of long journeys, this trip, from which he returned in the autumn, was precisely timed by minor progressed Sun inconjunct birth-chart Saturn, and minor progressed Mars opposition birth-chart Saturn, thus adding accessory energy to the ninth house.

The prominence of Mars, which is trine Mercury, indicates both his spirit of daring and the type of his education; for he had gone to a military school.

There he was considered a steady student with high ideals. He became quite popular.

On April 12, 1938, Pluto, Mars and Saturn, the ruler of the ninth house, were involved in the progressed aspects. Progressed Ascendant was sesqui-square birth-chart Pluto, progressed Mercury was sesqui-square Mars, and progressed Venus was trine Saturn. Also progressed M.C. was opposition progressed Uranus, the planet of sudden change. While progressed Moon had passed the square of birth-chart Moon by only one degree and one minute, the accessory energy which precisely timed the event, as is nearly always the case, was given by minor progressed aspects to the planets involved in the major progressed aspects. Minor progressed Sun was trine progressed Uranus, and minor progressed Saturn and minor progressed Mars were trine birth-chart Mercury and semi-sextile birth-chart Saturn.

The other lad, whose chart is here reproduced, was born December 10, 1918, 5:55 a.m., 96:15 E., 17 N. The Mars influence is not so pronounced in his chart, but the desire for adventures of the romantic type is even stronger, due to the



fact that Neptune, the visionary planet, is trine Sun and Ascendant, and these two are in the travel sign, Sagittarius, the Sun occupying the decanate of which the keyword is exploration.

Even so, the Mars influence, through its opposition to Jupiter, ruler of the rising sign, was strong enough to give Montero some military training. He graduated from the Page Military Academy on June 7, 1934, when progressed Sun, ruler of his personality, came to the sextile of birth-chart Moon in the house of studies (third) and in prominence (conjunction) aspect with birth-chart Mercury, ruling his house of honor (tenth). Progressed Moon at the time was square birth-chart Pluto, but the accessory energy which timed the event was minor progressed Mars trine birth-chart Moon and sextile the other two heavier influences involved, progressed Sun and birth-chart Mercury.

June 25, 1937, he graduated from Los Angeles High School. The heavy progressed aspects which were still in force in 1938—Sun opposition birth-chart Pluto, Sun semi-sextile progressed Mars, Saturn semi-square birth-chart Jupiter, and progressed Mercury conjunction birth-chart Sun—were by this time exerting a powerful force. When he graduated, progressed Moon was trine progressed Jupiter, ruler of the sign governing his personality (first), but this event was timed still more precisely by minor progressed Mercury, ruler of the house of honor (tenth), coming to the square of birth-chart Jupiter, ruler of the personality.

#### STUDIED NAVIGATION

Graduating from high school was not significant of that which later occurred, neither was his enrollment in September of that year at the University of Southern California, when progressed Moon came sextile progressed Venus. But it was significant that at the same time, under

the accessory influence of minor progressed Sun sextile birth-chart Jupiter, and minor progressed Venus trine birth-chart Saturn, ruler of the house of voyages (ninth), he began attending night classes in navigation at Los Angeles High School.

Already, under the influence of the indicated heavy progressed aspects, he had determined upon taking a step in which knowledge of finding his position far from land on the high seas would be essential.

And as might readily be gleaned from the prominence of Mercury, the double influence of Sagittarius, and the planets in the third and ninth houses, he even then was no stranger to distant travel. Born in Burma, his first long trip was taken when he was but a year old. At that time progressed Jupiter was semi-square birth-chart Saturn, ruler of the house of long journeys (ninth), progressed Mercury, planet of travel, was sextile birth-chart Moon, and progressed Moon was square birth-chart Sun.

The trip was more precisely timed by minor progressed Venus, co-ruler of the personality, inconjunct birth-chart Saturn, and minor progressed Sun semi-sextile Sun, ruler of the cusp of the house of long journeys (ninth). He arrived at his new home in the United States December 23, 1919, when minor progressed Jupiter, ruler of the cusp of the first (personality), reached the semi-sextile of birth-chart Neptune, ruler of the home (fourth).

In 1923, under progressed Sun semi-sextile birth-chart Mars, and progressed Jupiter semi-square birth-chart Saturn, ruler of the house of long journeys (ninth), he went from New Orleans to Lima, Peru. The exact date is unrecorded.

Then in March, 1926, when progressed Sun, ruler of the cusp of the house of long journeys (ninth), reached the sesquiquare of birth-chart Neptune, and pro-



gressed Moon was opposition birth-chart Sun, he traveled from Peru to New York. This trip was timed precisely by minor progressed Sun, ruler of the cusp of the house of travel (ninth), coming to the opposition of birth-chart Mercury, planet of travel.

Prominence of the upper-octave planets tends to give a high degree of sensitivity to the nervous system. In this chart the Sun is trine Neptune and sextile Uranus. Mercury, however, in close opposition to Pluto, is the heaviest affliction in the birth-chart. Health difficulties which arise from Pluto may be traced almost always to the invasion of the system by some foreign force or organism, just as the afflictions which it brings through other people are invariably due either to group activity or to coercion or both.

There is nothing on the record to prove that young Montero picked up some invading organism while in the tropics, but there is evidence that he became subject to infection, and that his health was not robust as the result. On December 8, 1923, while progressed Sun was semi-sextile birth-chart Mars, the planet of infection and of surgical operations, and progressed Moon in Taurus, sign of the throat, was sextile progressed Jupiter, he had his tonsils removed. As timing the event, and further indicating why the infection then centralized in Taurus, minor progressed Sun, one of the heavier influences, was in Taurus, sextile birth-chart Pluto; and minor progressed Mars, the other heavy influence at the time, was in Taurus, square birth-chart Neptune.

His health did not improve as it should have, and as a consequence when Mars came to the inconjunct of birth-chart Saturn in the house of long journeys (ninth) and Mercury was sextile birth-chart Uranus in the house of short journeys (third), his parents moved to California to give him the advantages of its climate. This move was made June 26, 1928. The

trip was timed by minor progressed Sun in the ninth, opposition birth-chart Moon and trine birth-chart Mercury, the travel planet.

By 1938 his health was in excellent condition. But, even as in young Weitz' chart, heavy progressed aspects had formed to Mars, the planet of adventure; to Saturn, ruling the house of voyages; to Mercury, the travel planet; and to Pluto, the planet of groups and coercion. To be more specific, in Montero's chart progressed Saturn was semi-square birth-chart Jupiter, progressed Sun was semi-sextile Mars, progressed Mercury was conjunction birth-chart Sun, and progressed Sun was opposition progressed Pluto in the house of opponents (seventh). The house of opponents, as well as Pluto, was also afflicted by progression in the chart of his companion.

These progressed aspects, and indications of previous preparation, show that these two young men had prepared to take to the sea. On April 12, 1938, with the progressions as indicated, they left Balboa near Los Angeles, in a small sail-boat with a third young man. In Montero's chart progressed Moon was sesqui-square Pluto, but the event was timed by the accessory energy of minor progressed Uranus trine birth-chart Pluto, minor progressed Saturn sextile birth-chart Pluto, and minor progressed Mars square birth-chart Mars.

No word was left by any of the three that they were leaving, or where they were going. In the intervening two years no trace of any of them or of the boat in which they started has been found. It is evident from an astrological standpoint, however, that their plans went astray. As Pluto is so powerfully involved, we may be sure also that this miscarriage of plans was due to other people (seventh house) who used coercive tactics. They have not voluntarily failed to communicate with their parents.



# Gemini Husbands and Wives



Characteristics and tendencies  
of those born between  
May 22 and June 21

By  
*Lloyd Hastings*

**M**en and women born under the solar sign of Gemini, with Mercury for their ruling planet, have two distinct and opposite natures. These are the Castor and Pollux of Greek mythology which leads them continually to do battle in their inner life. They are gifted by nature with wonderful possibilities, which are not easily realized on account of this dual nature, for they tend to scatter their talents in too many diverse directions.

Mrs. Gemini is a genial, warm-hearted woman, both courteous and refined. Neighbors and friends turn to her for sympathy and comfort, for they can always depend on her aid if they are ill or otherwise in trouble. She has a deep, religious nature and a great respect for all religious teachers. She is inclined toward a tolerant, broad-minded interpretation of these matters, for she is liberal in spirit. She has a great deal of family pride and is fond of tracing the beginnings of her family history. She also has an exceedingly quick mind and intuitively comprehends the thoughts of others almost before they are spoken. A great reader, she has a ready grasp of both ideas and situations, and is at the same time prolific in original ideas herself.

Mrs. Gemini is always busy and alert physically as well as mentally. Handicraft of all kinds appeals to her. Her hands find

expression for her nervous energy by transforming creations of her brain into realities. She wields a skillful needle and fashions for herself and her children pretty clothes and adornments for the home. She likes to dabble in painting and wood work. But she also has imagination, and with her quick mind readily adapts herself to any condition. So that if she remains unmarried she may practise the practical arts or become an efficient stenographer-secretary.

Mr. Gemini is a remarkable person, full of contradictory impulses. He likes travel yet is fond of home comforts and luxuries. Of a moody nature he is either exultantly happy or utterly miserable. He is a great romantic, extremely sensitive, emotional and fond of sensation. His affectionate, generous ways draw people to him, and he has a natural magnetism which wins love. A true child of Mercury, he lives mostly in the mind and loves intellectual pursuits, though he may easily tire of these and seek entirely fresh pastures.

However, he is not very provident. He usually spends or gives away money faster than he can earn it. As a wage earner he is seldom very successful. Not until middle age is he likely to save money, so easily is he lured to spend money in the pursuit of new enterprises or excitements. He is one who dallies with the desire to excel



in many fields and frequently pursues two occupations simultaneously.

Many men born under this sign are naturally eloquent as public speakers, lecturers or ministers. But Mr. Gemini reaches such a position only through the hardest kind of work, constant self-discipline and a great struggle for concentration of thought and serious application to the work in hand. With his wonderful adaptability, he may train his talents in almost any direction; he may become an author, sculptor, artist or musician. Because of his great hunger for knowledge, his cleverness and tact in negotiation, he may make a career in the higher business or diplomatic fields.

But to accomplish these things, much depends on how well Gemini men and women learn to control the lower aspects of their dual nature. This is where marriage may be a steadying, helpful influence. In no other persons are the two natures so finely and clearly defined as in the Gemini-born. They may be fiends one day, and the next astonish everyone with their saintly ways. When the lower nature is subdued and dominated by the higher nature, these Gemini people become the greatest spiritual giants of the world, the greatest philosophers, seers, sages and poets. But these contradictory tendencies cause a state of nervousness which is, sometimes, very difficult to overcome. Until the good tendencies rule, the Gemini person will suffer much mentally and physically, and will have no true happiness. It is of the utmost importance that both husbands and wives under the Gemini sign recognize this duality as soon as possible. They may either become very successful or have an extremely hard time in life.

Both Mr. and Mrs. Gemini hunger for knowledge and power in their different spheres, but they are always looking for some short cut to their desire. The sooner they learn that there is no royal road to knowledge or fortune, the sooner will they

achieve the concentration necessary to use their brilliant natural gifts properly. They have first to learn to be thoroughly honest with themselves, to study their own faults and remedy them. Indeed, their greatest folly lies in this tendency to deceive themselves. They know that they possess unusual ability, and thus are tormented continually when they are unable to concentrate on one subject successfully.

### SNAP JUDGMENTS

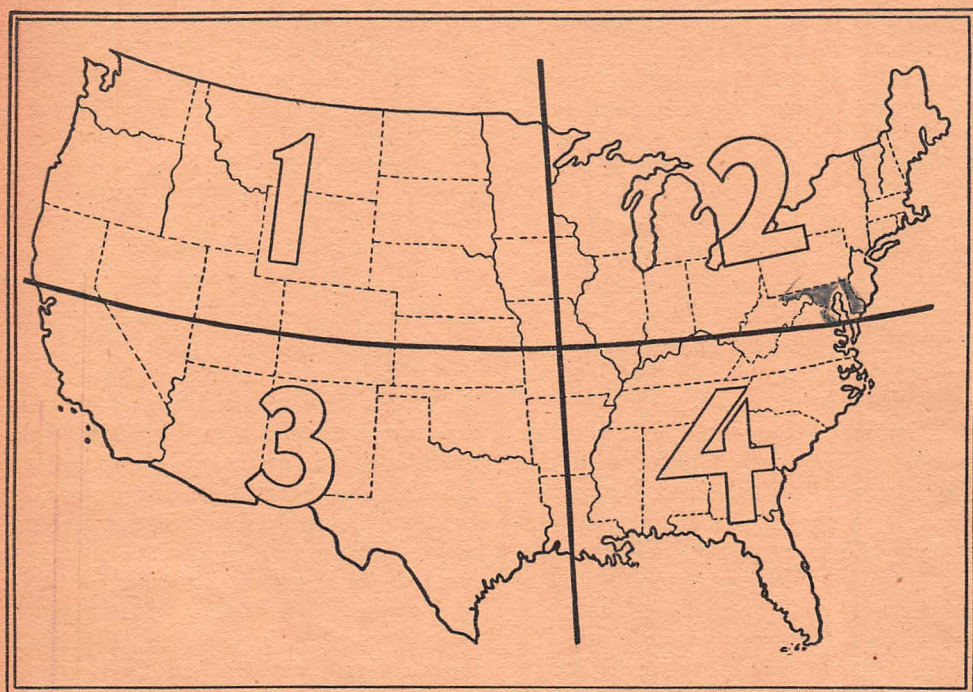
One great fault of Mr. Gemini, which his business or professional associates often comment upon, is his tendency to make snap judgements about men or affairs. He likes to sum up a man's character or a puzzling situation with a clever epigram that is often superficial and only a halftruth at best. Mrs. Gemini, too, has been caught making inconsistent and suspicious judgments of others. From childhood Gemini men and women have had to contend with a tendency, prompted by their over-vivid imagination, to indulge in untruthful exaggeration. Even in adult life they have continually to fight this desire of their imagination to color their exploits and exaggerate them to heroic mold, so that they end by deceiving themselves as well as others.

Mr. and Mrs. Gemini need to exercise particular care in their diet. Foods that nourish the mind and nervous system are essential, since they make such heavy demands on this system. Animal food should be eaten sparingly. As their vitality is so much more mental than physical, they must be on their guard against over-study or worry or lack of control of the sex nature, for such over-activity is liable to bring on nervous over-strain.

Gemini people are usually happiest when mated with someone who is their mental equal, because Mercury is their ruling planet. They vibrate best with those whose sun signs are Leo, Aries, Sagittarius, Libra, and Aquarius.



# WEATHER ZONES—U.S.A.



| Periods in June | Section 1             | Section 2 ✓          | Section 3                | Section 4                 |
|-----------------|-----------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|
| 1-9             | warm, showers         | thunder, wind storms | hot, tornadoes locally   | hot, thunderstorms        |
| 9-12            | cooler, rain          | thunder with hail    | hot, sultry              | hot, thunderstorms        |
| 15-23           | clearing, cool        | cool, frost, fair    | unsettled, fair, showers | hot, sultry, thunderstorm |
| 23-29           | cloudy, thunderstorms | thunderstorms, hail  | freak tornado, clearing  | thunderstorms, clearing   |
| 30              | clearing              | clearing             | fair                     | pleasant                  |



# WEATHER FORECAST

For June, 1940

**T**he lunation of June 5th, which takes place at Washington, D. C., at 7:57 P.M., is the ruler of the weather for June. Saturn and Jupiter are in the fourth house, and therefore are in control of weather conditions. They will be favored at various times from Mercury, Mars and Venus.

Since Saturn and Jupiter are both in the fourth house, and since half of the total weather influence should be judged from this house, the position of Saturn will strongly affect Jupiter's normally warm weather, with its pleasant breezes and tendency toward dryness. Jupiter is neither so dry as Mars or the Sun, but it tends to drive away gloomy clouds and bring fine, clear, warm weather of the kind that makes being out of doors agreeable. Even in a rather wet period where some rain is shown, as it is this month with Venus appearing from time to time, if Jupiter is in the fourth house those days on which rain is not shown will be pleasant and cheery.

With Saturn, the storm planet, also in the fourth house, in summer if other indications point to dryness and heat its influence, when prominent, will not reduce the temperature, but will increase the extreme heat to a destructive point. As Mars has some influence this month, it too tends toward dryness and excessive heat. Saturn has a similar extreme influence on the wind. In a chart showing unusual wind its influence is to make the winds reach destructive violence. Mars, too, in conjunction with other windy planets is apt to bring on violent winds.

As Mercury is the chief ruler of the winds, and is in a chart which indicates storm, it adds the wind element. Floods are usually due to the prominence of Saturn in the weather charts, for it is a wet

planet as is Venus, also influencing this chart. Because of its chilling influence, hail storms are chiefly under its dominion. Mars reenforces Jupiter's tendency toward warmth and dryness, thus bringing days of sharp contrast to those in which Venus' wetness accentuates Saturn's storm. Venus' moderating influence cools off the heat and moderates the tendencies toward excessive wind.

This month opens with a storm period, as explained in last month's forecast. There will be local windstorms and hail over the Central and Eastern section. Clearing and cooler weather will follow up until the 5th. After some extremely hot days there will be showers and thunder-storms and some freak tornadoes or windstorms locally. Following this a pleasant period with much needed relief from the heat will not be universal. Sultriness will linger in many places until another period of storm with thunder and some local hail and tornadoes will appear. As it clears it will grow cooler with even a touch of frost in some parts of Canada.

The unsettled weather in the East will give place to a fair and pleasant period in the North and in Canada, but it will be very hot and sultry in the South. Local afternoon thunder-showers will somewhat alleviate the hot, sultry days that follow. Canada will now enjoy a fair and pleasant period, while sultry, hot days will be the rule throughout the Southern and Central states.

A storm period will close the month during which black, ugly clouds will presage violent, afternoon thunder-storms and freak local tornadoes and hail, which will play havoc with early crops. Clearing and more pleasant weather conditions are indicated for next month.



# MARKET FORECAST

## for JUNE



By

*Zeus*

Movements of shares and commodities  
based on astrological deductions

This department represents the opinion of the author, as based on his interpretation of astrological indications and from research and available statistical information and no other source. It is intended to be informative and educational. These remarks do not necessarily represent the views of this magazine, which presents them without prejudice.

**T**he gloomy picture of industry and finance which was painted during the early part of Spring now appears to be only paint-deep, and perhaps not as "bad as it is painted."

The persistent and drawn-out slump, which has bogged down business and trading, promises now to lift its blighting fingers and permit markets all over the world to recover slowly, and head towards normalcy.

The candle which radiates these rays of hope is in the hands of progressive businessmen and investors who are ready to shake the shackles from the wrists of investors and enterprisers—financial prospects who are ready to invest their savings as soon as legal bulwarks are removed. The present rates of surtax on incomes above \$50,000 are so high that investment and expansion of industry has been discouraged on the part of wealthy persons who dare not venture their riches in risky and pioneering undertakings. However, the hope is in the offing that taxation on new enterprises will be drastically reduced and thereby release pent-up investing power.

Improvement of working conditions coupled with obligations imposed on industry, such as higher wages, more vacations, liberal pensions, shorter hours, etc., has made the laborer's lot a better one, but has not helped the unemployment situation. Impositions on industry have checked its expansion powers and desires, and virtually tied up the hands of the employment clock. In June of this year, on the other hand, employers are expected to be reaching the leveling off stage, when they will have become adjusted to new innovations, and will start hiring again.

### OUTLOOK

The lunation of June 5th ruling activities for the month of June takes place in the 6th house, is slightly favored by planets of the 7th house and gives assurance that improvement in working conditions is in the offing. However, the distant square from Neptune in the 9th house may make the situation existing between countries somewhat insecure and will harass the minds of people. During June it will be advisable not to speculate on foreign relations.

The stock market will begin to prosper as soon as technological discoveries reduce prices on goods, and make available mate-



rials within the reach of the average purchaser. Scientists throughout the land, whether they be private or governmental, are making ready to present new inventions which should increase the amount of investments in new equipment and, in turn, stimulate industry. It naturally follows, then, that firms purchasing new plants and machines will expand their business in an effort to pay back the investments.

If these discoveries should be disclosed within the next few weeks—and if less expensive products should be introduced to the market—a boom in business will occur. A 10 per-cent reduction in the price level brought about by technological discovery would produce a demand for about 10 per-cent more plants. This would mean about twenty billion dollars in investment opportunities.

The cotton co-operatives are of the opinion that shippers will need an additional 750,000 bales of loan certificates during the cotton season, and that a price rise is necessary to bring out the needed certificates. Domestic spinners will probably consume 7,800,000 bales of American cotton this season. Exports exclusive of barter cotton will reach 6,500,000 bales and our surplus will be reduced by about 2,000,000 or 2,500,000.

The existing world wheat supply is more than ample, with prospects for a record-breaking carry-over at the beginning of the new crop year, July 1. At this time there appears to be no sign of importing nations changing their policy of stimulat-

ing wheat productions so as to be self-sustaining in grain.

Insofar as the stock market is concerned, there is nothing very evident at this time to suggest the price trend, but the market's ability to hold its ground within restricted limits is encouraging.

Chemicals are continuing to reap a good harvest. Despite the apparent slump in business, the chemical industry has bucked the trend and forged ahead to new peaks of earnings and dividends. A survey just completed shows that combined earnings of twenty-six major companies in the chemical industry in 1939 aggregated \$155,468,816, an increase of 60 per-cent over the combined profits of 1938.

**STOCKS:** We highly favor chemicals of du Pont and other established industries; Bethlehem Steel, Crucible Steel, and Douglas Aircraft. The latter part of June will be most favorable for trading.

**WHEAT:** The acreage of winter wheat seeded in the fall of 1939 for harvesting this summer is estimated at 45,014,000 acres. A conservative estimate as to the size of the winter wheat crop would be about 400 million bushels depending largely on the havoc mother nature played with the crops during the past few weeks.

**COTTON:** Exports of lint cotton have been estimated at about 4,775,000 bales. There is no need for pessimism on this year's price. Poor competitive cotton in all parts of the world is boosting the stock of American cotton and a good season is anticipated.





# *Palmistry and Astrology*

HANDS UP FOR FAME!

By

*Alfaretta G. Bell*

*Member, Teachers' Advisory Board*

**W**e consider it a very great honor to be able to give you the hand imprints and horoscope of Mr. Daniel Frohman, dean of the theatre, and one of the great producers of all time. As an interesting item for character study, note his signature, written in his own hand, beside one of the palms below.

Unfortunately, Mr. Frohman did not know his exact time of birth but, judging from his personal appearance, we made the horoscope for 6:00 A.M. of the date he gave us—August 22, 1851.

The hand print is that of a person who

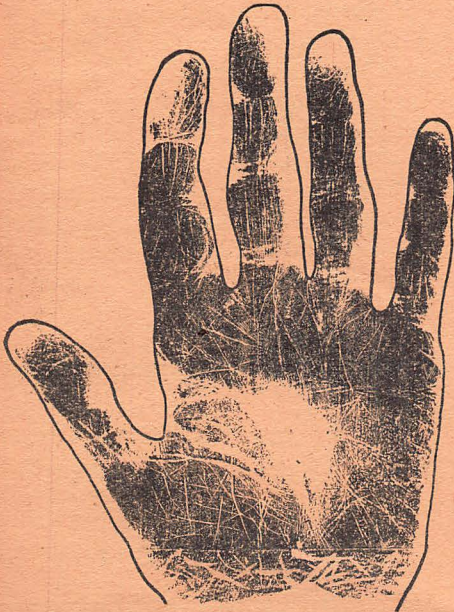
has lived with an interest in detail and achievement that is superlative. The life-line is so perfectly marked that it almost runs away with both the head- and heart-line. In the left hand, the finger of Mercury is separated from the finger of Jupiter and indicates independence of thought; the Mound of Jupiter is also strongly outlined.

In the horoscope, Mars is in mid-heaven, sextile the Sun and Venus and trine Jupiter, making him impatient, quick-witted, artistic, with the ability to spend and to make large sums of money. Strange as it may seem, this hand is not interested in money. It is important only as it indicates success. Achievement and quickness of decision and a sixth sense in regard to public opinion are the key to the phenomenal success achieved by this hand.

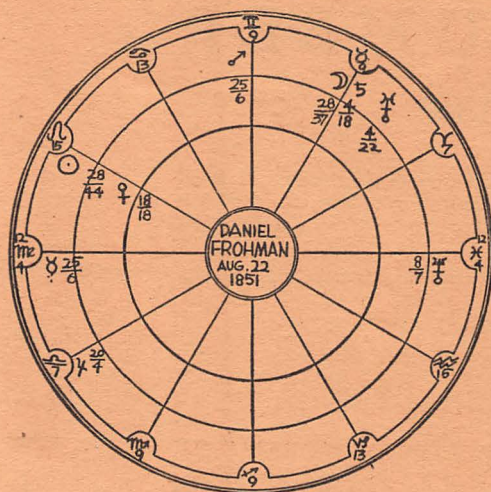
Mercury rising in Virgo makes him analytical, critical, and understanding. It trines the Moon, denoting that he is mentally in tune with public opinion and, squaring Mars, he could be very definite in criticism and exacting in his requirements of perfection from those he directs.

As a boy he was highly idealistic, as the Mound of Venus and the Moon are both highly developed; but life has handed him many disillusionments—particularly in love. (Note lines crossing the line of Venus.)

In the right hand the finger of Jupiter leans toward the finger of Saturn, and we







find that he is more willing to defer his opinion to others than ever before. The finger of Saturn, representing achievement and artistic interests, is still strong and well placed.

Life is as interesting to Mr. Frohman today as it ever was, but he is more tactful and less aggressive. Even so, do not try to dictate to this dynamic personality, for Uranus and Saturn are conjunct in the horoscope in Taurus, and he would literally tell you where to get off!

The size of Mr. Frohman's hand shows great attention to detail, and Virgo rising in the horoscope is also an indication of that characteristic. The ring of Saturn is strongly marked in both of these hands, and it marks a high-strung, nervous temperament which enjoys friendships in intellectual circles. There is also a highly developed line of intuition, and this forms an arc in the Mound of Mercury to the Mound of the Moon, giving a nervous vitality which carries the possessor over many illnesses and misfortunes.

In the horoscope, the Sun and Venus are conjunct in Leo, making him fond of music, art, and poetry; the Mound of the Moon in the palm is extremely well developed. Mr. Frohman also has the double life-line, which gives him double vitality.

He recuperates quickly when ill and, when bored by people, floats off into space and has a grand time all by himself!

Having Neptune in the sixth house in Pisces brings a love of mysticism and an interest in anything of an unusual or creative nature.

The fullness of the lower flange of the fingers shows a love of luxury; and Virgo, rising in the horoscope, is always a sign of eternal youth.

The line of Mercury, in the right hand, is distinct and well developed. It has a career-line running from it into the Mound of the Moon, indicating a clever speaker or writer.

You may wonder at our using an August horoscope in the month of June, but Fame, unfortunately, has passed June by, as far as we are concerned. We wish to thank Mr. Frohman for his courtesy and co-operativeness, and his secretary and mine, both, for their help in obtaining the palms and horoscope that make this article possible.





# LUCKY NUMBERS

June, 1940

To determine the number you are seeking, find in the headings of the various columns the date on which you were born and then follow this column down to the number opposite the date desired.

|                  | ♈                  | ♉                 | ♊                 | ♋                  | ♌                  | ♍                   | ♎                   | ♏                  | ♐                  | ♑                  | ♒                  | ♓                  |
|------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| If You Were Born | Mar. 21 to Apr. 20 | Apr. 21 to May 21 | May 22 to June 21 | June 22 to July 23 | July 24 to Aug. 23 | Aug. 24 to Sept. 23 | Sept. 24 to Oct. 23 | Oct. 24 to Nov. 22 | Nov. 23 to Dec. 22 | Dec. 23 to Jan. 20 | Jan. 21 to Feb. 19 | Feb. 20 to Mar. 20 |
| June             |                    |                   |                   |                    |                    |                     |                     |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |
| 1                | 150                | 708               | 348               | 222                | 033                | 411                 | 609                 | 519                | 825                | 960                | 483                | 771                |
| 2                | 152                | 709               | 349               | 223                | 034                | 412                 | 610                 | 520                | 826                | 961                | 484                | 772                |
| 3                | 153                | 710               | 350               | 224                | 035                | 413                 | 611                 | 521                | 827                | 962                | 485                | 773                |
| 4                | 151                | 711               | 351               | 225                | 036                | 414                 | 612                 | 522                | 828                | 963                | 486                | 774                |
| 5                | 154                | 712               | 352               | 226                | 037                | 415                 | 613                 | 523                | 829                | 964                | 487                | 775                |
| 6                | 155                | 713               | 353               | 227                | 038                | 416                 | 617                 | 524                | 830                | 965                | 488                | 776                |
| 7                | 156                | 714               | 354               | 228                | 039                | 417                 | 614                 | 525                | 831                | 966                | 489                | 777                |
| 8                | 157                | 715               | 355               | 229                | 040                | 418                 | 615                 | 526                | 832                | 967                | 473                | 778                |
| 9                | 158                | 716               | 356               | 230                | 041                | 419                 | 616                 | 527                | 833                | 968                | 490                | 779                |
| 10               | 159                | 717               | 357               | 231                | 042                | 420                 | 625                 | 528                | 834                | 969                | 491                | 780                |
| 11               | 160                | 718               | 358               | 232                | 043                | 421                 | 618                 | 529                | 835                | 970                | 492                | 781                |
| 12               | 165                | 719               | 359               | 233                | 044                | 422                 | 619                 | 530                | 836                | 980                | 493                | 782                |
| 13               | 166                | 720               | 360               | 234                | 045                | 423                 | 620                 | 535                | 840                | 979                | 482                | 770                |
| 14               | 167                | 721               | 361               | 235                | 046                | 424                 | 621                 | 536                | 841                | 978                | 481                | 769                |
| 15               | 168                | 722               | 362               | 236                | 047                | 425                 | 622                 | 537                | 842                | 977                | 480                | 768                |
| 16               | 169                | 723               | 363               | 237                | 048                | 426                 | 623                 | 538                | 843                | 976                | 479                | 767                |
| 17               | 170                | 724               | 364               | 238                | 049                | 427                 | 624                 | 539                | 844                | 975                | 478                | 766                |
| 18               | 173                | 731               | 379               | 247                | 056                | 442                 | 630                 | 550                | 845                | 974                | 477                | 765                |
| 19               | 174                | 732               | 380               | 248                | 057                | 443                 | 631                 | 551                | 846                | 973                | 476                | 764                |
| 20               | 175                | 733               | 381               | 249                | 058                | 444                 | 632                 | 552                | 847                | 972                | 475                | 760                |
| 21               | 176                | 734               | 382               | 250                | 059                | 445                 | 633                 | 553                | 848                | 971                | 474                | 761                |
| 22               | 178                | 736               | 385               | 251                | 061                | 448                 | 637                 | 556                | 853                | 952                | 448                | 763                |
| 23               | 177                | 735               | 383               | 252                | 062                | 449                 | 638                 | 554                | 849                | 953                | 449                | 762                |
| 24               | 179                | 737               | 384               | 253                | 060                | 428                 | 639                 | 555                | 850                | 954                | 450                | 783                |
| 25               | 180                | 738               | 386               | 254                | 063                | 429                 | 640                 | 556                | 851                | 955                | 451                | 784                |
| 26               | 181                | 739               | 387               | 255                | 064                | 430                 | 641                 | 557                | 852                | 956                | 452                | 785                |
| 27               | 182                | 740               | 388               | 256                | 065                | 431                 | 642                 | 558                | 853                | 957                | 453                | 786                |
| 28               | 183                | 741               | 389               | 257                | 066                | 432                 | 643                 | 559                | 854                | 958                | 454                | 787                |
| 29               | 184                | 742               | 390               | 258                | 067                | 433                 | 644                 | 560                | 855                | 959                | 455                | 788                |
| 30               | 185                | 743               | 391               | 259                | 068                | 434                 | 645                 | 561                | 856                | 981                | 456                | 789                |

## BEST NUMBERS FOR JUNE—PREFERRED SELECTION

195    798    313    241    051    502    601    564    817    924    403    753



# *The Symbolism of Numbers*

## YOUR NUMBER, PLEASE!

By

*Anita Armstrong*

There is a positive and negative vibration to each number, and their action upon each other is most amazing. Even numbers are balanced and more inclined to be peace-loving, slow of motion, self-satisfied, and lazy. Uneven numbers are the active, working and unsettled forces that keep life decidedly in motion.

Consider a family of mixed numbers: Take the 1, aggressive, forceful, and dominating; a 3, extremely critical and intolerant though many-sided and talented; a 2, disagreeable, tactful and diplomatic but unhappy unless it can shape conditions to its own liking; a 4, practical, detailed and materialistic.

Now, say that the 1 is the father, the 3 the mother, and the 2 and 4 the children. Naturally the 4 will be imposed upon, as father is active, energetic, and impatient, expecting home conditions to run smoothly and systematically. The mother will be interested in clubs and active in all civic matters. It will be up to the 2 to smooth corners and modify conditions or the poor little 4 will have to manage financial difficulties and become the Cinderella. These characterizations are purely fictional and any resemblance to persons or conditions are simply coincidental.

There are no numbers that cannot be combined. By that I mean that there are no two persons who cannot live together if they can understand the weaknesses and strength of each other. If the world will take the motto of "live and let live," there

is no reason why one cannot consider number vibrations as a key to understanding and cooperation.

If you are a 1, guard against egotism, try not to dictate and dominate those around you. Perhaps you *do* know best, maybe your ideas are right—only remember that advice and criticism is a drug on the market! It is one thing that no one wants and which everyone is willing to give. Remember—you *could* be wrong, and it is always difficult for 1 people to get the other person's point of view. I do not mean to be critical of you 1 people, as you are original, inventive, and have marvelous energy as well as the courage of your convictions.

Now suppose that we criticize the 2 a little bit: Guard against an inferiority complex and a tendency to make a door-mat of yourself, against being too humble and fearful, as well as being sorry for yourself. This reaction has an upsetting effect upon those with whom you associate, and eventually you will really have cause to be sorry for yourself, for no one will be sorry for you. The world is in too big a hurry to keep on inviting you when you say that you have "nothing to wear," or that "no one really likes me!" The 2 also has a constructive side; people vibrating to 2 are loyal, peace-loving and gallant, if only they would know themselves.

A 3 must be careful of intolerance and try not to criticize others. Remember that



we get back the meat as we measure it, and if you criticize others they, in turn will look for your faults—and none of us are perfect. Another fault of the 3 is that he is inclined to over-do and to waste his energy; he is impulsive and acts without reflection. Even so, a 3 is many-sided and talented and the world looks to him for its ideas in religion, science, and art.

Now for the 4. He thinks it is a sin to be idle or to enjoy oneself; he wants everyone to work all the time and is apt to quote, "Satan finds work for idle hands to do." He is cautious, and can be disagreeable in forcing those around him into a routine existence. If he works on the higher plane, he loves law and order, is analytical, and is also very reliable, studious and intellectual.

The 5, in the destructive vibration, is over-indulgent and has a strong wanderlust; he loves change and tires of restraint. Even so, the 5 people are bright, quick, impulsive and entertaining; they learn easily and add joy and interest to this rather mundane world.

Now for the 6: They must be very, very careful of a tendency to gossip, and to allow other people's points of view to change theirs. They are great worriers, inclined to be pessimistic and always expect the worst of everyone. They have a limited outlook, especially in religious matters. If the constructive vibration is used, they are artistic, loyal to friends, and have a marked faculty for imparting their knowledge.

The destructive angle of 7 talks too much and cannot bear to be alone. He is narrow-minded and easily discouraged, too concerned with the theories of living to be practical, although constructively he has a talent, for penetrating into the mysteries; in religion, he is orthodox. He must earn money through the law of attraction in material things and place himself in a position to educate people to the idea of right living.

The number 8, destructively, can be cruel and tyrannical and never do anything for another unless he can see profit for himself. He loves luxury and uses any means to obtain it. Constructively, he may be a captain of industry. He is a natural speculator and loves authority.

The number 9, destructively, broods over trouble, is over-sensitive and fickle, has a tendency to make promises which cannot be fulfilled and is easily influenced by others. Constructively, the 9's are sympathetic, love music, are dreamy, dramatic, and intuitive.

I think that it was Lincoln who said, "There is so much good in the worst of us and so much bad in the best of us that it hardly behooves any of us to talk about the rest of us."

Suppose that we use a name:—

1 5 6 5 9 5 7 -11  
AGNES JOSEPHINE LYNCH  
7 5 1 1 1 7 8 5 3 5 3 8-11-7

AGNES      JOSEPHINE      LYNCH  
17551      161578955      37538-11-9

1                  11-9                  8

The birth-path is

January 21, 1894 -22-22  
1 22

Here we find a very high vibratory personality. Her total of 11-9 makes her co-operative and interested in conditions around her. Having an 11-7 expression, she often finds others expecting too much from her. Having an 11 inner, she is gentle and loyal, quick of brain, with a tendency to be retrospective. She hates strife, but will fight vigorously to protect others. Indeed, she is charged with a message of helpfulness to humanity.

The double 22 in her birth-path gives an extremely difficult environmental condition. It is a superlative vibration, and can make her responsible for the lives of those around her in a position where her mental reaction affects those with whom she associates—as, for example, a teacher or the head of an organization.



# AS WE SEE IT

## Editorial Department

Open to all readers for the critical discussion of matters of astrological interest.



### RESEARCH

**T**he reliability and usefulness of any science—including astrology—is increased by the unsung efforts of those silent laboratory workers, the research scientists, who, with test tubes, statistics, and the equivalent, painstakingly gather together the countless minute facts which *prove* the theories of science and thereby make of those theories actual knowledge.

Scientific astrology proclaims that each individual should contribute his utmost to universal welfare. Thus to contribute, he must live his life to the best possible advantage. Instead of being shoved about by every changing wind that blows, he must to the greatest possible extent control his own life and destiny. To gain such measure of control over his own life, and to direct it into those channels which will enable him to make the greatest progress and be of the most benefit to others, he must possess adequate knowledge.

It is because astrology already offers such excellent guidance in this respect that it is called a science. Specifically, it is the science of finding and utilizing the natural potentialities as indicated in the planetary chart of birth.

In spite of enormous strides taken in learning how life may be handled most effectively for individual development and the benefit of all, astrology must still press

forward to gain more perfect techniques of control. Existing astrological research organizations are now conducting studies in various *practical* fields to the end that astrologers may direct the individual to the best possible method to be employed when faced with every situation in life.

WORLD ASTROLOGY MAGAZINE has been pleased to present the results of such research studies which merit attention. In the field of vocational guidance, we publish not only a monthly department of those vocations which have been the subject of research by astrologers, but also special articles devoted to specific problems in employment. People cannot live in the most effective and beneficial manner to themselves or to others who are trying to do work for which they are utterly unfitted. The good of society demands that people should know their greatest natural aptitudes and employ them in a constructive way.

Our monthly "Key To Better Health" department, in presenting the known astrological facts about common diseases, is another step forward towards our goal—the knowledge of the birth-chart constants and progressed constants of every disease—which has for its purpose the eventual conquest of disease.

In another field, we present information which will guide our readers to happiness in marriage. Our recent series on "Your Guide To Happiness", our "Husbands And Wives" department, our "Ask Evangeline Light" department, and the various special articles on the subject ("Will You Be Happily Married?"), published in the May, 1940, issue) are all



aimed at indicating to our readers the scientific knowledge made available by astrology on the important subject of matrimony.

Virtually every event that can enter a human life has been analyzed by astrology, and in the pages of this magazine (note especially the "Astrological Factors of Outstanding Lives" department) we try to show you how astrology has indicated these events, how this science can be used to bring about the events desired and to avoid those which are undesirable.

There are still fields to conquer by research.

When we know just what the factors are which at the time of a given progressed aspect determine the specific event which then takes place, it is likely this factor often can be placed under the individual's control. The individual then knowing of the approach of a given progressed aspect need not experience the event that otherwise would be attracted. Through proper manipulation of the physical environment, proper conditioning, or handling the controlling factor, whatever it is found to be, he will be able to use the energy of the progressed aspect to attract an event of his choice.

When we know just what the factors are which with a given birth-chart and a

given set of progressed aspects determine whether or not an individual can succeed, in spite of difficulty and stress, in accomplishing some definite thing; we will then be in a position to prevent vast economic waste. One of the most important and recurring problems of human life is whether or not it is worth while to attempt to do some certain thing. The socialite wishes to know whether it is advisable to give a party on a certain date, or if weather and other conditions will spoil the effort. The businessman wants to know whether he can put through a deal if he spends time and money on it, or if he should take over some new enterprise. The statesman desires to know whether or not he should use time and energy trying to promote friendly relations between his country and another. Whether an individual can accomplish something if he tries very hard is a problem astrology should be able to solve, and has already solved for many.

When we know just what the factors are which—when with a given birth-chart and given progressed aspects the event attracted is much more important or much less important than should normally have been expected—have influenced the event thus markedly to depart in importance from the normal, no doubt we will be able to instruct people how to make the events which they desire much more important, and the events which they do not desire very much less important, or perhaps undesirable events not to be attracted at all.

These are the problems which research astrology will solve for us. The scientists of astrological research are daily acquiring more facts about the application of astrology to human life, and as such research is completed, WORLD ASTROLOGY MAGAZINE intends to present it to its readers. Not only are we confident that most of the overwhelming problems which now confront the human race are solvable, but we are also certain that astrological research can solve them.

### BACK COPIES

**Y**ou may obtain back numbers of WORLD ASTROLOGY MAGAZINE from us until the present supply of back issues is exhausted. Copies of WORLD ASTROLOGY will be available to readers upon remittance of 25c for each back number desired. Mail your order and remittance to Circulation Manager, WORLD ASTROLOGY MAGAZINE, 480 Lexington Avenue, New York, N.Y.





# LETTERS



Readers are invited to contribute letters on subjects of interest to astrologers and students, comments and suggestions regarding the magazine, to this department. Address your letters to Editor, **WORLD ASTROLOGY MAGAZINE**, 480 Lexington Ave., New York City. We will omit the signature, or use initials, according to your request.

## Horoscope

Dear Editor:

Technically, the word "horoscope" should never be used except in reference to a human being.

A chart for a nation, organization, etc., is a horary chart at that time.

One should say always "the chart for the United States," but never the United States' horoscope.

Many astrologers might not know or realize this. I make many careless errors, as we all do, but this is a point that I thought I would call to your readers' attention.

HOWARD DALE HIXSON,

Member, Board of Advisory Editors.  
Hollywood, Calif.

Mr. Hixson is correct, and we are glad to be reminded of this common error. In treating of a scientific subject (astrology), why should not astrologers be scientific in their language?—ED.

## Accurate Astronomy

Dear Editor:

A good many astronomers did not like Schilt, of Columbia, making public admission that a potential error of 50% existed in calculations of distances to nearby stars. More especially was this so, since some of the more eminent have been taking extra pains to point out to me that comparatively great accuracy existed in triangulation measurements—one eminent astronomer going to the extreme length of claiming accuracy for this measurement up to 650 light years.

It is also very interesting to note that, some months prior to Schilt's announcement, I had transmitted to him, the geometrical reason for errors in existant texts (*Astronomy*, Vol. II—Russell, Dugan and Stewart, of Princeton), and that Schilt was not in the least interested in those errors. Neither apparently are Russell, Dugan and Stewart, though I have admission of the qualitative correctness of my conclusions,

and evidence has been submitted to Princeton that the errors pointed out are carried on in Observatory practice. But, in spite of the announcement in the preface of Vol. I which states that any errors that are detected will be welcomed, there has not been the slightest evidence of welcome from Russell, Dugan and Stewart. It is therefore very evident that these eminent scientists did not mean what they said in the text relative to "welcome."

In the course of correspondence with Princeton—since this text refers to astrology as a baseless delusion—I offered to devise tests that these professors would be forced to admit were scientific. Not the slightest interest was shown, even in finding out what the tests were.

Thus I might conclude that these gentlemen, who boast of the precision reached by quantitative analysis in their text, are not in the least interested in the advancement of their own science—particularly so when it is an astrologer who detects the errors.

Since I have complete mathematical formulae, showing the entire process involved in the calculation (attempted) of stellar distances, and illustrated letters, proving beyond refutation, that very important factors have been left out in the largest observatories actually doing the work on stellar parallaxes, it is about time we stated that instead of being scientific procedure, which always considers all relevant factors, the correct name for it is—*divination*. . . .

*But much pains has been taken to educate the public into accepting the idea that all astronomy is an exact science.* The fact is, that aside from the truly fine work being done at Governmental observatories, and spectroscopic analysis of the elements of stellar bodies, there is very little, if any exactitude in it. . . .

Yes, Schilt's star dance is an existant fact. Observations on identical stars, at different periods, at the same observatory, come out very differently, and observations on the same stars—at different observatories—come out very differently. Sometimes different observers, working over the same set of measurements get different results. In accuracy it is much like attempting to bring home a rabbit for dinner, by



always shooting where he might have been—at some previous time. . . .

Now if the academic astronomers are in the least sincere about wanting to clean anything up, or do any purging, I do hereby solemnly agree . . . to furnish evidence in proof, of every statement made in this letter.

And as for astrologers, let us admit freely that a tremendous amount of junk has been called astrology, and that quackery, ignorance, and downright efforts to deceive are still within our own ranks, for we have just begun to attempt to set our house in order. The task is by no means finished.

EDWARD DOANE,

*Member, Teachers' Advisory Board.*

Miami, Fla.

## Ode To Astrology

Many poets have sung the praises of astrology. We have frequently quoted the greatest poet of them all—Shakespeare—as an illustrious example of the great minds inspired by the science of the stars. We are pleased to note that even in the present day astrology still inspires the versifiers—witness, the following contribution to our Letters Department.—ED.

How few, alas! in this degen'rate age,  
Employ their noble faculties, and pow'rs  
In scientific knowledge—rich supplies.  
From thence we draw, nor will the fountain  
cease

To flow, 'till time itself shall be no more,  
And nature sinks beneath the general fire.

## SUBSCRIBERS CHANGE OF ADDRESS

If you are a subscriber to WORLD ASTROLOGY MAGAZINE or our Research and Forecast Service and are changing your address, please NOTIFY US 5 weeks in advance. Also please notify us at once if there is any error in your present address label.

Name .....

Old Address .....

New Address .....

\* \* \* \*

Astrology! to thee we justly owe  
Whate'er of future times we wish to know;  
From thee they spring—on thy decree depend;  
Thou art the *primum mobile*—and end.  
Astrology! without thy powerful aid,  
Could reason's keenest eye the gloom pervade,  
Where white-rob'd Truth her lovely form en-  
shrouds,

And veils her face in scientific clouds?  
Reason unaided, at the best we find,  
The dawn of knowledge on the human mind;  
But by thy pow'r the faculty divine,  
Improv'd with stronger rays begins to shine;  
From truth to truth thy precepts point the way,  
'Till the weak twilight brightens into day.  
All hail, blest art—but oh! my feeble lays  
Degrade the subject I attempt to praise:  
A theme so noble and so great does require  
A Pope's pure diction, and a Milton's fire.

JOHN "SHELLEY" BLAKE.

Wrentham, Mass.

## Acid Test

*Dear Editor:*

In view of the facts offered for consideration by the sincere advocates and students of astrology, and the principles to which WORLD ASTROLOGY MAGAZINE is dedicated . . . it behooves me to give to your columns, for the benefit of the Teachers' Advisory Board, and all students of astrology two opinions that were provoked by the simplicity of my effort in furthering the cause of astrology.

Literally: they are an "acid test" that will try the courage of this magazine—and the veracity of the science "astrology". Yes, they are a challenge to all ethical astrologers.

Opinion one, from a Professor of Physics, I quote: "Replying to your favor of January 25th, may I remind you that the stars are mere playthings in the hand of the God Who created you and endowed you with an intelligence denied to the greatest of the heavenly bodies. Your interest in astrology, then, is childish, assigning to the stars an intelligence and influence which no intelligent reasoning could find in mere flaming gas—that's all they are—and forgetting meanwhile the Infinity and Power of God whose creatures they are."

I am of the same religious faith as the Professor quoted above, and have before me a little magazine of that faith (issued March, 1940). Its front cover depicts God stooping down. He is upon His right knee, reaching down with His left arm and hand giving the Infant Christ to the world, from a large red Sun, while the wind blows through God's whiskers. I too, am aware



of the fact that: "The earth and all that exists upon it was produced from mere flaming gas" which naturally includes the human intelligence, whether it be expressed by the moron or scientific mind. Or whether we define it as flaming gas or condensed vibration taking the form of tongues of fire, the agent through which the Apostles' intelligence was awakened and by its influence fulfilled their mission. This brings to mind the profound words of the late confessor and astronomer Brennen, S.J. "Go make a good act of contrition—God is a Great Spirit."

Opinion two: is by columnist T. A. McNeal, given in *Copper's Weekly*, March 16, issue:

"The fact that predictions of the so-called astrologists do frequently come true is not at all remarkable for after all history does frequently repeat itself. Astrologers who are close students of history can make at least reasonably accurate guesses as to what effects are likely to follow certain causes, because similar effects have followed similar causes in the past. For example, suppose we hark back to the conditions preceding the World War. A study of those conditions plainly indicated that the great nations were headed for trouble and that war was almost certain to break out within a few years. There was of course a possibility that the storm might blow over; that some sort of compromise might be effected, but the probabilities pointed in the other direction.

"There were plenty of these soothsayers and astrologers then, but if you will take the trouble to get the printed record of what they actually did say, you will discover that they were rather indefinite about dates. They predicted that there would be a war within an indefinite period. The war came and they could then say that they had predicted its coming."

Fair and sincere discussion of a question is the firmest friend of truth. *WORLD ASTROLOGY MAGAZINE* is "dedicated to publish the truth about astrology and expose the charlatans". Astrology certainly is a science, yes. It is the key to the pattern (nativity) which portrays the mental, moral and spiritual status of the soul at birth, and reveals the strength, weakness and all distinctive traits that mark off individuality, as certain and individual as the whorled pattern of the thumb. Astrology has endured for thousands of years, even though it has been and is misused by impostors for their own selfish and nefarious ends. The unethical controverts in the ranks of so-called astrologers, indeed, are a disgrace to the science. Persons who have studied astrology for many years are not deluded nor do they impose delusions upon the public.

Norborne, Mass.

LOUIS J. HAAS.

We "dare" to print such challenges to astrology because we believe they "fall down of their own weight." In the pages of this very magazine have appeared countless specific and accurate predictions—having to do not only with nations but with individual lives—which obviously disprove such criticism. However, Mr. Haas has very capably answered in his own letter the criticisms he quotes, leaving very little for us to add.—ED.

### Differences

Dear Editor:

I note in the February issue a letter by "G. C. H." wherein it is implied that "Gemini people are the actual promoters in this world," with the Virgos as the power behind the throne. Does it not seem a little far-fetched to imply that Virgo people are identical types (we admit identical tendencies) when it comes to logical reasoning? It seems only fair to admit that we find Virgo subjects in the highest and lowest walks of life with the same variations of mentalities.

G. C. H., rather than showing the qualities of the constructive thinker, shows a resignation to defeatism. A Cancer subject myself, I frequently find myself diametrically opposed to the politics and philosophy of other Cancerians, and I believe that is true with all other nativities. Let us study the qualifications of G. C. H. as a thinker on a large project, that of government. I quote: "I would vote for Ham & Eggs or any other monetary plan, whether it was sound or not, just to break the deadlock, and then take a chance on something being worked out satisfactorily after the forces of greed had once been rooted out."

What would be wrong in using cold logic to remove the "forces of greed" while building a better social and moral structure? His theory, if it may be called a theory, is that of nihilism, which believes in destroying every vestige of our present social principles and morals in the hope (wishful thinking) that something better might arise (by chance) from the chaotic ruins. If it were true that all Virgo people think alike, then let us thank Providence that they only represent one-inch on a year-foot rule.

It goes without saying that there is much to do in the way of economics and the distribution of wealth, but intelligent voting for those who merit the responsible positions of government, unmindful of political patronage, will be found



## World Astrology Magazine

much the safest and sanest course. Just so long as people are gullible enough to believe that because a man happens to be an outstanding aviator, engineer, humorist, or idealist, he is fit and proper timber for the Presidency of these United States, we are going to have inefficient and slipshod government. They do not care whether he knows anything at all about home and foreign economics and international law.

Personally, I do not know enough about astrology to commend it; and for the same reason I refrain from criticizing it as a science—in my opinion it is the methods that are wrong. It seems that the editors of the various astrology magazines publishing monthly horoscopes would build prestige by stating that these horoscopes deal only in tendencies; that all celestial bodies are variable; that a birth chart is necessary to a very accurate forecast. Most people are under the impression that there are twelve signs in the zodiac under which there will be found twelve invariable patterns of human nature. They do not seem able to make allowance for racial, hereditary, and environmental influences. To them, all people in a certain sign should receive a letter, have a baby, or die on the same date—then after a few disappointments they lose all interest in astrology. . . .

That it is the oldest of the arts or sciences, and consistently above fifty percent accurate shows scientific possibilities, but this also denotes a looseness in collaboration among astrologers, for other sciences have made considerably more progress. Let astrologers guard every statement that might reflect on their calling by breeding misunderstanding, to bring them in the end the unfavorable criticism that destroys unbiased investigation.

L. W. MAYS.

Tucson, Arizona.

Mr. Mays has an open mind, for which we commend him. He upholds a standard of ethics in astrology to which we have earnestly adhered, and for our stand in these matters (see our editorials) we have received the support and cooperation of the most reputable and eminent astrologers in America.—ED.

1928

Dear Editor:

Wanted for research: any horoscopic data covering births—anywhere—anytime—during the year 1928—dead or alive.

This may lead to something of interest to all

who are interested in this most beneficial science, astrology. Would greatly appreciate any complete information.

Please send direct to

M. C. NEVINS.

89 West Alpine Street,  
Newark, N. J.

### Erratum

Dear Editor:

In WORLD ASTROLOGY MAGAZINE for April, page 8, I believe, there is an error made by one of us. The word "Hour" in one of the wheels appears in the fifth house—it should be in the sixth. Would appreciate it if you will call attention to this in the June issue.

H. V. HERNDON,

Member, Teachers' Advisory Board.  
San Francisco, Calif.

Author Herndon refers to the chart illustrating his article, "The Meaning of Easter."—ED.

### Market Forecast

Dear Editor:

WORLD ASTROLOGY MAGAZINE scored a home run, so to speak, by prognosticating almost to a "T" the stock curve of February. If you will compare the curve in the February issue Market Forecast with the official Dow-Jones curve recently issued for that month, you will note that they are almost identical if not very close.

Congratulations!

M. A. B.

Syracuse, N. Y.

We take our bow with pardonable pride. Readers will also note that our Weather Forecasts, on which we have received many favorable comments, have been remarkably accurate.—ED.

### Moon

Dear Editor:

Kindly oblige me with the following astronomical data: the hours and dates of the moon's Perigee and Apogee in 1940; also the distance from the earth at its perigees and apogees. Please give the distances from moon center to earth center.

WILLIAM C. SWAN.

Baltimore, Md.

#### Moon's Apogee, 1940

| Day     | Hour       | Distance |
|---------|------------|----------|
| Jan. 14 | 12:00 Noon | 251,900  |
| Feb. 10 | 2:00 A.M.  | 252,400  |



|          |            |         |
|----------|------------|---------|
| Mar. 9   | 5:00 A.M.  | 252,600 |
| Apr. 5   | 9:00 A.M.  | 254,400 |
| May 2    | 11:00 P.M. | 251,900 |
| May 30   | 5:00 A.M.  | 251,300 |
| June 27  | 11:00 A.M. | 251,100 |
| July 25  | 5:00 A.M.  | 251,400 |
| Aug. 21  | 10:00 P.M. | 252,000 |
| Sept. 18 | 8:00 A.M.  | 252,400 |
| Oct. 15  | 10:00 A.M. | 252,400 |
| Nov. 11  | 4:00 P.M.  | 252,300 |
| Dec. 9   | 8:00 A.M.  | 251,700 |

*Moon's Perigee, 1940*

| Day     | Hour       | Distance |
|---------|------------|----------|
| Jan. 26 | 11:00 A.M. | 223,900  |
| Feb. 23 | 10:00 P.M. | 221,900  |
| Mar. 23 | 10:00 A.M. | 221,900  |
| Apr. 20 | 7:00 P.M.  | 223,700  |
| May 18  | 7:00 P.M.  | 226,700  |
| June 14 | 3:00 P.M.  | 229,400  |
| July 9  | 7:00 P.M.  | 228,800  |
| Aug. 6  | 3:00 A.M.  | 225,800  |
| Sept. 3 | 6:00 A.M.  | 223,200  |
| Oct. 1  | 4:00 P.M.  | 221,900  |
| Oct. 30 | 4:00 A.M.  | 222,500  |
| Nov. 27 | 12:00 Noon | 225,900  |
| Dec. 25 | 6:00 A.M.  | 228,400  |

These are for Greenwich Time. For E.S.T., subtract five hours.—ED.

**Cusp**

*Dear Editor:*

My birthdate is August 23, and I am sometimes said to be in the first decanate of Virgo, sometimes in Leo. Under which sign do I really belong?

G. E. K.

Lansing, Mich.

You were born on a cusp, and probably have the characteristics of both signs. But since most of us belong to a home we have lived in more than one to which we have newly moved, we should place you under Leo rather more than Virgo, especially if your planets are placed there.—ED.

**Window Displays**

*Dear Editor:*

I accept the opportunity of this department for presenting an "idea" to my colleagues—a simple yet powerful means through which further to introduce and promote the popularity and sales of WORLD ASTROLOGY MAGAZINE.

Over a year ago, as a reaction to my efforts in promoting astrological interest, a leading

**FREE!**  
★  
**WORLD  
ASTROLOGY  
EPHEMERIS**  
**AND**  
**WHO'S WHO  
IN  
ASTROLOGY  
FOR 1940**

Limited Edition

★  
**FREE**  
**WITH EVERY NEW  
SUBSCRIPTION TO**  
**WORLD ASTROLOGY  
MAGAZINE**

★  
**Turn to Page 128**  
**For convenient coupon and**  
**Special Subscription Offer**



newsstand proprietor increased his normal monthly sales noticeably following a four day (week-end) window display of WORLD ASTROLOGY MAGAZINES. Such a plan not only will increase business for the local dealer and the publisher, but will stimulate interest through the dealer in class-building for the teacher—especially if the representative and dealer have developed a happy acquaintance, mutual respect and confidence. Of course, enduring recognition of Ethical Standard Astrology to be gained from his customers will be dependent upon the reputation and integrity of each teacher or astrologer so engaged.

An elaborate display or show card is not necessary, as simplicity and neatness are equally attractive. Periodic or frequent displays may be sponsored either in one place, or by visiting several desirable locations at remote distances apart. Also there are many ways in which to arrange an attractive window display. And the artistry and originality used will vary with individuals. Merely as a suggestion, we used an inexpensive large show card, size twenty-eight by twenty-two inches, color black, white lettering, upon which we mounted a circular cut of a physical map of the Western Hemisphere in colors. On the center was placed an opened current issue of WORLD ASTROLOGY MAGAZINE, and we had many copies decorating the window floor.

JESSIE MILLER BROWN,

*Member, Teachers' Advisory Board.*

Topeka, Kansas.

We are grateful for this specific suggestion to those who want to boost WORLD ASTROLOGY MAGAZINE and thus boost the interest in astrology generally.—ED.

### Saturn

*Dear Editor:*

In the sympathetic nerve system we find the sacral ganglia corresponding to the sign Capricorn. It is the sixth Seal of the Book of Revelations, and the gateway for the sense of hearing through the planet Saturn. The Angel Zephkiel rules this gateway.

Saturn's influence is supposed to be cold and binding—this seems to be true in the undeveloped; they do not seem to understand the true worth of its nature and influence. Saturn takes away things that are of no spiritual benefit and are not good for the soul.

When a soul has so progressed in this life that nothing binds him to material or matter, we find that Saturn's rays become beneficial. He is called the whiplash of the zodiac. He is

the teacher, and he whips his scholars into shape by putting them through hard material and spiritual experiences. If the scholar profits by his experiences and learns his lessons, Saturn will teach him his worth and be of great help instead of being a hindrance.

Saturn's influences are cold and intellectual as a rule; and in this respect, self-consciousness will result from the limiting and restricting influence he has set up for his children. If a person ruled by Saturn can bridge the thought of limitation and restriction, he will become a free soul and Saturn will be his friend for eternity. The Saturnine influence causes each individual to become a separate and distinct self-conscious entity. He is ruler of the personal ego representing personal will.

When man has crossed the bridge of Saturn he will come in contact with vibrations of physical purity and justice. If man perverts Saturn's vibrations through a personal love of things material, then miserliness, meanness, envy, covetousness and extreme selfishness are the results.

Saturn represents justice, stern and rigidly impartial justice; his mental attributes reach for perfection. He is the *reaper* of all man has sown. He shows us where the human mind emerges from the animal. This is a very critical stage in the history of the mind's evolution. He devotes us toward duty and incites to action and he binds us where our devotion lies, but he also individualizes us at the same time and purifies the vessel in which he is manifest.

Saturn shows us the way to spiritual consciousness. There is an analogy between the system of rings around the planet Saturn and the ring-pass-not. Saturn is the point of balance.

Through the Divine Plan of awakening consciousness to higher spiritual worlds, the sacral ganglia is the gateway for the sense of hearing, or clairaudience from the inner planes—Inner Sensory Perceptions.

Saturn is the Bridge—between Jupiter, Mars and the Moon and Jupiter, Mercury and Venus.

ETHYL BODENBURG,

*Member, Teachers' Advisory Board*  
Rochester, N. Y.

### Astrology Briefs

A telegraph boy, delivering messages Easter evening, said, "I'm sorry to be four hours late, it wasn't my fault, it was the sun spots you know."





Divinity, as manifested through the heavenly bodies and the vibrations they create by their action, created an Easter phenomenon. This should have been something to encourage the most sceptical to recognize that man must work in cooperation with the vibrations that operate in nature.

This Easter, at an hour when many were starting out or preparing to attend Sunday services in this country, the heavens decided to show man something of real power. At 7:30 A. M., P.S.T., and 10:30 A. M., E.S.T., lasting for over four hours, telegraph and short wave radio service, cable communication between America and Europe, and other wireless activity was completely halted. Engineers said that as far as they knew this was the greatest disturbance of its kind on record.



This disturbance was credited to sun spot activity. A sun spot releases electrical vibrations in all directions; these hit the earth when we are on the side of the sun in direct line with those rays. Other planets in the line of these rays would also have been affected. At this particular time, the rays affected the United States very strongly because they came directly to the Ascendant on the West Coast, and from the M.C. in the East. When they hit the earth, they were directed to the North and South Poles.



These vibrations were so powerful at the time as they turned towards the poles that man's hand-made vibrations were stopped when he tried to send through or cross them. Communication going in the direction of the poles was kept open because man's efforts in that direction would have been moving in the same direction as this heavenly vibration. Astrologers have always said that in the greatest understanding all vibrations are good if man only could understand them enough to

## Your Comparison Guide and Character Analysis

**INSTANTLY CHECKS UP ON  
EVERY PERSON YOU WILL MEET  
FOR THE REST OF YOUR LIFE**

You don't have to know anything about Astrology to find out how you compare with every person you meet. You simply look up the birthdate of the other person in your Comparison Guide, and read there in simple language how their characteristics and personalities compare with your own. You can know whether or not they are people to be cultivated and trusted. Heretofore you could not get this information without a substantial knowledge of astrology.

### Your Constant Adviser

If you want to know more about your friends, the laws of harmony in sex and marriage, how to select employees and employers, how to regulate your home life, if you want a constant guide for all of life's problems—order this service now made up for you individually covering the rest of your life.

### Your Nine Planetary Positions

This copyrighted service is based on your nine planets, as of the day of your birth. Each Comparison Guide, individually prepared by our expert staff astrologers, also contains an interpretation of all your planets in the Zodiacal signs, in the Solar houses and in relation to each other—a complete analysis of yourself. There is nothing to study; any child can do it. The Guide works automatically, permitting you to compare your birthchart of all your planets with the solar vibrations of everyone you meet.

Prepared to your Individual order. Your Comparison Guide contains approximately one hundred pages, including your own birthchart and character analysis, handsomely bound. Prompt delivery. Price.....

**\$5.00**

**Everyone's Life Is an  
Open Book to You  
With This Guide**



**Send for It Today**

|  |                     |
|--|---------------------|
| WORLD ASTROLOGY MAGAZINE, Dept. W60  |                     |
| 480 Lexington Avenue   |                     |
| New York, N. Y.  |                     |
| Enclosed herewith is \$5.00, for which please send me postpaid, "COMPARISON GUIDE," as advertised. |                     |
| BORN: Month.....   | Date..... Year..... |
| Name .....   |                     |
| Present Address .....  |                     |
| City .....   | State .....         |
| \$6.00 outside U. S. and Canada  |                     |
| Write above information in a letter if you don't wish to use this page.                            |                     |



work with nature rather than to fight against it. \*

All interested in the proper recognition of astrology will be singing the praises of Attorney Andrew J. Graham, who is investigating astrology for the Federal Trade Commission. Great progress will come from this investigation. \*

Theodore D. Farrar has collected numerous charts of people in the shoemaking industry, and reports that in all of them Venus, or one of its signs, and Mars, or one of its signs, are connected in some way with the tenth house influence. \*

Full moon was observed by the ancient Egyptians as a time to eat pork—or, if they were too poor, a likeness of the pig made out of dough. \*

The Astrologians Guild of San Diego must feel quite proud of itself for being listed so prominently in San Diego's official tourists' guide. Other astrological organizations should seek similar recognition and cooperation from their city and their Chamber of Commerce, in order that astrological activity may gain the public respect it deserves. \*

Beverly Hills cannot allow an astrologer to operate within its city limits unless he pays a license fee of ten dollars a day. As most astrologers work about every day, this would mean \$3,650.00 a year. This wealthy city, in seeking to keep out the undesirables, makes it possible for only the very high-priced astrologers or those "working a racket" to operate. Many astrologers spend a great deal of time donating their services to people who are in desperate need; and although they may be expert astrologers, and very helpful to their fellow men, unless they were exclusively interested in commercial profit, out for a great deal of money, they could not appear in this so-called model city. \*

Did you realize that as you read the pages of WORLD ASTROLOGY MAGAZINE one of your favorite movie stars may be perusing its pages at that very hour? Your correspondent has discussed astrology with many stars from the various studios and we have often looked at its features together. \*

On October 1st, we will have a total eclipse of unusual duration; it will not be seen from the United States, but will be visible in South America, over the Atlantic Ocean and from the south-most part of Africa. \*

There have been eleven known meteorite falls in California. \*

"The Stars Spell Death" is the intriguing title of a murder mystery by Jonathan Stagge. The plot revolves around a horoscope. The publishers have given it a very decorative jacket, using astrological symbols. \*

The Republican National Convention will open on June 24th at 11 A.M. at Philadelphia, to name the G.O.P. presidential and vice-presidential nominees and to adopt their 1940 platform. \*

Princess Alexandra Kropotkin, in the January 27 issue of *Liberty Magazine*, gave a whole column to astrology. It was very well done and gave a plug to Elizabeth Aldrich, well known astrologer. Grace Nies Fletcher published an article in the *Saturday Evening Post* entitled, "A Few Stars." And *Click* has a "Horoscope Murder." Many pulp writers are basing their fantastic stories on themes around imaginative ideas of life on other planets also. \*

In 1879, W. S. Gilbert wrote the libretto for "Pirates of Penzance." One of his characters was born on February 29th,



and would not become of age until, as he then figured, 1940. Gilbert and Sullivan fans celebrated Frederic's 21st birthday this year, but the apprentice would really have had to remain a pirate until February 29, 1944. Mr. Gilbert did not figure correctly.

Gilbert thought of Leap Year arriving every four years, and by this calculation he could free his character in 1940. Most people would have made the same error. There are exceptions to this every-four-years rule. These are the years that end in the hundreds. Such years are Leap Years only when they can be divided by 400. The years 1200 and 1600 would have been Leap Years. The years 1700, 1800, and 1900 were not Leap Years and were exceptions.

Another point in dates was cleared up for the public by a speaker at the Griffith Observatory when discussing the early Easter of this year. He said, "The dates of Easter vary from March 22 to April 25 because of the rule determined by the Council of Nicaea in 325 A.D. This rule is that Easter is to be the first Sunday after the first full moon, after the Sun reaches the vernal equinox. This year, a full moon occurred on March 23rd and March 24th was then Easter Sunday."

The world's most intelligent robot controls the 200-Inch Palomar Telescope. This automatically directs the telescope to follow some celestial body and adjusts its speed to the conditions involved, and will continue thus through the night, eliminating the necessity for adjusting the telescope every few minutes to keep up with the earth's and other planetary movements.

*The American Weekly* reports on the research of Dr. W. S. Inman, in his paper to the British Medical Association. He dis-

covered that nearly nine out of every ten women who developed sties on their eyes were giving a great deal of thought to having a baby. The sign of Scorpio rules sex, and is ruled by the planet of Mars. This same planet rules Aries, the sign that has much influence on the head and eyes. Astrologers have found that people with sex problems often show this through certain corresponding conditions of the eyes. Therefore, astrologers would feel that Dr. Inman's contention was correct.

Professor Barton, of the American Museum, equipped with a special six-foot camera gun which is really a telescope with a camera, took color photographs of the eclipse in April. This particular type of eclipse had not occurred in the United States since 1865, and would not occur again until 1994. There is not a photograph in existence of a ring eclipse.

Capt. Eddie Rickenbacker, president of an air transport company, whose Sun is in Libra conjunction Uranus in the 9th house—showing not only his great interest in modern air travel, but also his interest in astronomy, and, too, his interest in astrology—placed 21 passenger Silverliners at the disposal of the Hayden Planetarium Eclipse Expedition. Though the scientists chose Florida for the best study, nevertheless a tiny cloud might have hindered observation, and Eddie Rickenbacker was going to do his service towards making possible observation above any cloud disturbance.

The July, 1939, issue of WORLD ASTROLOGY MAGAZINE is needed in the New York Public Library file. We have been requested to say that the gift of this issue from a reader who no longer needs his copy would be greatly appreciated. The offices of WORLD ASTROLOGY MAGAZINE have no extra copy of this issue.

—Howard Dale Hixson.



# FORUM of HEALTH

For Your Guidance, June, 1940

Check the Moon's position before consulting a physician. It is never advisable to have an operation or treatment when Moon is in sign ruling part affected or your own sign. In chart below, days marked "Yes" are O. K. for treatment of parts shown. Avoid those marked "No," except in dire necessity. Use "D" days only for continuing treatment.

| June 1940 | ♈<br>Head<br>etc. | ♊<br>Throat<br>etc. | ♉<br>Lung<br>etc. | ♈<br>Chest<br>etc. | ♊<br>Heart<br>etc. | ♉<br>Intes-<br>tines<br>etc. | ♈<br>Lumbar<br>etc. | ♊<br>Sex<br>Organs<br>etc. | ♉<br>Hips<br>etc. | ♈<br>Knees<br>etc. | ♊<br>Legs<br>etc. | ♉<br>Feet<br>etc. |
|-----------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------|------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| 1         | No                | D                   | Yes               | No                 | Yes                | D                            | No                  | D                          | Yes               | No                 | Yes               | D                 |
| 2         | No                | D                   | Yes               | No                 | Yes                | D                            | No                  | D                          | Yes               | No                 | Yes               | D                 |
| 3         | D                 | No                  | D                 | Yes                | No                 | Yes                          | D                   | No                         | D                 | Yes                | No                | Yes               |
| 4         | D                 | No                  | D                 | Yes                | No                 | Yes                          | D                   | No                         | D                 | Yes                | No                | Yes               |
| 5         | Yes               | D                   | No                | D                  | Yes                | No                           | Yes                 | D                          | No                | D                  | Yes               | No                |
| 6         | Yes               | D                   | No                | D                  | Yes                | No                           | Yes                 | D                          | No                | D                  | Yes               | No                |
| 7         | No                | Yes                 | D                 | No                 | D                  | Yes                          | No                  | Yes                        | D                 | No                 | D                 | Yes               |
| 8         | No                | Yes                 | D                 | No                 | D                  | Yes                          | No                  | Yes                        | D                 | No                 | D                 | Yes               |
| 9         | Yes               | No                  | Yes               | D                  | No                 | D                            | Yes                 | No                         | Yes               | D                  | No                | D                 |
| 10        | Yes               | No                  | Yes               | D                  | No                 | D                            | Yes                 | No                         | Yes               | D                  | No                | D                 |
| 11        | D                 | Yes                 | No                | Yes                | D                  | No                           | D                   | Yes                        | No                | Yes                | D                 | No                |
| 12        | D                 | Yes                 | No                | Yes                | D                  | No                           | D                   | Yes                        | No                | Yes                | D                 | No                |
| 13        | No                | D                   | Yes               | No                 | Yes                | D                            | No                  | D                          | Yes               | No                 | Yes               | D                 |
| 14        | No                | D                   | Yes               | No                 | Yes                | D                            | No                  | D                          | Yes               | No                 | Yes               | D                 |
| 15        | D                 | No                  | D                 | Yes                | No                 | Yes                          | D                   | No                         | D                 | Yes                | No                | Yes               |
| 16        | D                 | No                  | D                 | Yes                | No                 | Yes                          | D                   | No                         | D                 | Yes                | No                | Yes               |
| 17        | Yes               | D                   | No                | D                  | Yes                | No                           | Yes                 | D                          | No                | D                  | Yes               | No                |
| 18        | Yes               | D                   | No                | D                  | Yes                | No                           | Yes                 | D                          | No                | D                  | Yes               | No                |
| 19        | Yes               | D                   | No                | D                  | Yes                | No                           | Yes                 | D                          | No                | D                  | Yes               | No                |
| 20        | No                | Yes                 | D                 | No                 | D                  | Yes                          | No                  | Yes                        | D                 | No                 | D                 | Yes               |
| 21        | No                | Yes                 | D                 | No                 | D                  | Yes                          | No                  | Yes                        | D                 | No                 | D                 | Yes               |
| 22        | Yes               | No                  | Yes               | D                  | No                 | D                            | Yes                 | No                         | Yes               | D                  | No                | D                 |
| 23        | Yes               | No                  | Yes               | D                  | No                 | D                            | Yes                 | No                         | Yes               | D                  | No                | D                 |
| 24        | D                 | Yes                 | No                | Yes                | D                  | No                           | D                   | Yes                        | No                | Yes                | D                 | No                |
| 25        | D                 | Yes                 | No                | Yes                | D                  | No                           | D                   | Yes                        | No                | Yes                | D                 | No                |
| 26        | D                 | Yes                 | No                | Yes                | D                  | No                           | D                   | Yes                        | No                | Yes                | D                 | No                |
| 27        | No                | D                   | Yes               | No                 | Yes                | D                            | No                  | D                          | Yes               | No                 | Yes               | D                 |
| 28        | No                | D                   | Yes               | No                 | Yes                | D                            | No                  | D                          | Yes               | No                 | Yes               | D                 |
| 29        | D                 | No                  | D                 | Yes                | No                 | Yes                          | D                   | No                         | D                 | Yes                | No                | Yes               |
| 30        | D                 | No                  | D                 | Yes                | No                 | Yes                          | D                   | No                         | D                 | Yes                | No                | Yes               |

The most important parts of the body under the rulership of the twelve signs of the Zodiac are:

ARIES—head, brain, face.

TAURUS—neck, voice, mastoids, throat.

GEMINI—shoulders, arms, lungs.

CANCER—chest, breast, stomach, ribs.

LEO—heart, spine.

VIRGO—abdominal region, bowels, in-

testines and assimilative system.

LIBRA—lumbar region, kidneys.

SCORPIO—generative system, bladder.

SAGITTARIUS—hips, nerves, blood system.

CAPRICORN—knees, bones, joints.

AQUARIUS—ankles, calves, blood, circulation.

PISCES—feet, lymphatic system.



# ASTROLOGY—The Key to Better Health



## Diseases Of The Moon

By

*Dr. Howard W. Polk*

*Member, Teachers' Advisory Board*

This department does not give medical advice. It is intended to be informative and educational and to express solely the author's astrological research on Cosmic Stellar Healing. This article does not necessarily represent the views of this magazine, which presents it without prejudice. We regret that it is not possible to answer any letters addressed to this department.

The planets in the birth-chart, by their aspects and position, produce a tendency toward a certain type of thinking, both conscious and unconscious, and also toward a certain type of feeling. And the progressed planets may stimulate the type of thinking and feeling indicated by the birth-chart, or they may produce thought compounds of their own which are distinctly different from that indicated by the birth-chart. In any event, it is this thinking and feeling which attracts a person, by the law of affinity, to the environment and events producing the suitable physical conditions for disease.

It is because this thought and feeling is all-important in the production of disease that thinking and feeling of a different kind can correct the cause of disease. Mental alchemy, which deals with changing of thought compounds by applying thoughts and feelings which naturally combine with others to form harmonious compounds, is one of the most potent forms of healing, and one that can be used with great precision, auto-correctively if the birth-chart and progressed inharmonious compounds are known. In method, the alchemical antidote is pleasurably associated with the thoughts and feelings engendered by the planet in the birth chart

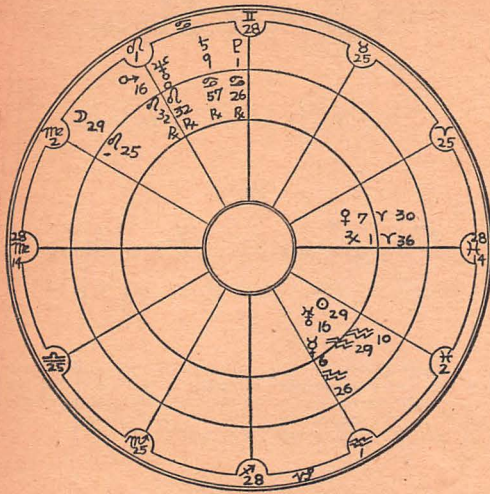
whose influence it is desired to transmute into a more harmonious compound.

As the Moon is under consideration, we will discuss the ways and means by which the aggressive urges of Mars are applied to the lunar terminal to increase her harmony and reduce her negativity.

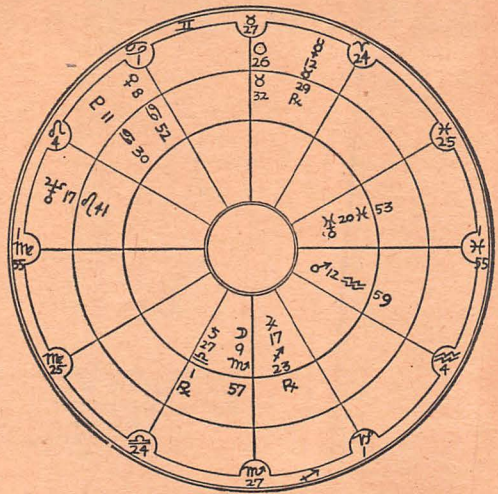
The Moon is an exceptionally important stellar terminal in the birth-chart because the feminine or magnetic currents of the etheric body which determines the strength of the constitution are directly under her rule. For this reason, aspects to the Moon, either in the birth-chart or by progression, are very significant in determining constitutional strengths and weaknesses. Also, the Moon is very mediumistic, transmitting with ease to the etheric body whatever other planetary energies are brought to bear upon it. These planetary forces, however, are flavored somewhat by the negativeness, receptivity and emotion of the Moon; and if these conditions be excessive, as is the case if the Moon be afflicted either natively or by progression, it is desirable to overcome them with the tonic influence of Mars.

The method of application of the aggressive urges of Mars to the domestic urges of the Moon, is to maintain the feeling of positive constructive work in association





February 18, 1916, 8:00 P.M., M.S.T., 39 N., 104 W.



May 17, 1924, 12:00 Noon, C.S.T., 41 N., 98 W.

with the protection and welfare of others. And in this application, care must be taken that only the harmonious energies of Mars be used. Discordant thoughts of irritation, anger, etc., only tend to increase the lunar inharmony.

The endocrine glands which respond most readily to the Moon's influence are the back pituitary and the thymus. The function of pituitrin, the hormone of the back pituitary, is to cause a retention of water in the body. Water, however, is retained only in the form of a dilute salt solution, about 0.75%, and it is also the function of pituitrin to maintain this concentration. Excessive activity of the back pituitary, indicated by a prominence and affliction of the Moon in the birth-chart, will result in excessive retention and consequent water bloating. The extreme opposite condition from this, when the posterior pituitary is under-active, is diabetes insipidus, in which there is water depletion.

The water balance, however, is not exclusively decided by the pituitary alone, but also by the patient's use of water. An over-active thyroid, indicated in the birth-chart by a prominent and afflicted Sun or

Venus, tends to drive water from the system. So to determine whether an individual requires more or less water and salt than average, the power and aspects of the Moon and Sun or Venus must be considered in the birth-chart and also in the progressed chart.

The thymus has considerable effect in delaying the development of the child until the proper time, under-activity resulting in precocious development and over-activity resulting in retarded development. When this over-activity continues into adult life, a childish attitude toward life is retained, with a psychological and emotional fixation at a pre-puberty level. Besides this, all through life, the thymus has a direct influence upon the lymphatic cells, influencing nutrition and growth. It is essential, then, if this function is to be normally maintained, to have adequate quantities of vitamin B, as its activity is largely dependent upon this element.

The prominence and afflictions of the Moon are unique in that her influence may afflict the individual, medically speaking, in four different ways: i.e., the Moon has special affinities with the mind, the stomach, the body liquids and two of the spe-



cial senses. It is a mental planet, and may be involved with an afflicted Mercury in amnesia or insanity; with Mercury and negative planets in dementia praecox, and with Neptune or Pluto in obsession. The Moon, as the ruler of Cancer, may and frequently does direct inharmonies and weaknesses to the stomach and is sometimes involved with Jupiter in biliousness. It may be the sole afflicting influence in dyspepsia. It may be involved with Mars in gastritis and with Jupiter and one or more upper octave planets in gastric ulcer. In any gastric involvement, however, the Moon need not be the afflicting influence if there is an affliction in Cancer.

The most typical of the lunar diseases, however, is dropsy, as in this disease, the Moon is the sole afflicting agent. The area of the body affected is indicated either by the sign in which the Moon is located or by the afflicting planet or planets or other afflicted areas in the chart. Hydrocephalus, a severe type of dropsy involving the brain, is indicated in the chart by the Moon afflicted by negative planets and an affliction either to a planet in Aries or to Mercury.

The Moon may be involved with Jupiter in obesity, especially the digestive type, as the lymphatics, ruled by the Moon, have considerable to do with digestion. Also the Moon affects body weight because of its influence on the posterior pituitary gland and therefore the amount of water retained in the body; over-activity of the gland, causing an excessive water retention, adds to weight.

The two senses influenced by the Moon are seeing and hearing. Blindness and all eye troubles are indicated by afflictions to the Moon and Mars; and in cataract, Neptune is also added to the group. Deafness and all ear troubles, including mastoiditis, are indicated by afflictions to the Moon and Saturn.

The two charts illustrated depict different types of lunar disease. The individ-

ual born February 18, 1916, was afflicted at an early age with trachoma, a disease of the eyelids in which the granular elevations and scar tissue develop on the inner surface of the lid. This chart illustrates the Moon-Mars eye disease grouping to perfection, as the Moon is in exact opposition to the Sun, and Mars is in exact opposition to Uranus. Neptune also parallels Mars and is in semi-sextile aspect with the Moon. Ulcers of the cornea, or the transparent front portion of the eyeball, have been a recurring complication due to the constant irritation of the roughened lids. This has gradually resulted in impairment of vision due to scar formation. This condition is quite typical of the influence of Neptune.

The chart of May 17, 1924, is that of an individual afflicted with partial insanity, delusions, hallucinations, etc. The Moon besides being afflicted by sign is involved with Mercury in a grand square—i.e., the Moon is in opposition aspect to Mercury and both are in square aspect to Neptune and Mars, forming a complete cross, the most unfortunate of all astrological aspects.

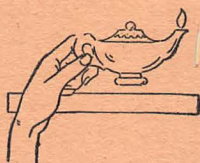
### SUBSCRIBERS ATTENTION!

We do not mail you a renewal notice when your subscription expires. Therefore, if you do not want to miss any issues of **WORLD ASTROLOGY MAGAZINE**, we would suggest that you send in your new subscription one month before your old subscription expires.

Turn to page 128 for subscription coupon and yearly rates.



# Ask EVANGELINE LIGHT



This capable writer will help you solve your problems in love affairs and those connected with the home. Address all mail to Evangeline Light, Personal, World Astrology Magazine, 480 Lexington Ave., New York, N. Y. Be sure to include the full birth data of all the persons involved in your problem. Ask only one question, make it as brief as possible but give all the necessary information needed to insure a comprehensive answer. Answers are made only through this column, as space permits. The answers given are the personal opinion of the writer and should not be considered as fate.

THIS SERVICE IS FREE. SEND NO MONEY

## BE PRACTICAL

*Question:* My husband was born March 6, 1892; I was born September 25, 1892. Would it be advisable, at our age, to purchase a home on a deferred payment plan, making the change in the latter part of May or early in June?

Mrs. E. B., Maine.

*Answer:* I can honestly feel that it would be advisable. Your husband is still under the confusing influence of Neptune, which tends to make him visionary and impractical. Of course the steadying influence of Saturn, now coming in sextile to his Sun sign, may have a good effect upon him, and Jupiter, after May 17, will favor real estate dealings. But be sure to determine just where you stand and how the payments are to be made. Don't be vague or uncertain about the details.

## UNHAPPY HOME

*Question:* What is the cause of all the disharmony and antagonism in our home? I should like to get at the cause, and do

something about it. Husband, September 1, 1893; son, April 12, 1919; myself, February 15, 1889. At-A-Loss.

*Answer:* Your husband, Virgo-born, is probably too critical and exacting, and his Sun sign is not congenial to yours or your son's. Also, he has been under the confusing influence of Neptune, and your son has suffered the restricting influence of Saturn. But both your husband and son will come under more favorable aspects during the next few months, and they should be more cheerful and agreeable. Try to work things out on a basis of compromise, and don't make a break at this time if you can help it. Defer to your husband's advice and leadership in so far as you can self-respectingly do so.

## ACT PROMPTLY

*Question:* My birth date is June 24, 1900, and my daughter's is April 25, 1921. We want to move to Houston or Dallas. When do you think would be the best time to do it? D. S. T., Lakeland.



*Answer: Jupiter, planet of good fortune, favors you both while in Aries, up to May 17. Even after that you are faced by no very adverse aspects, so you should be able to discover good opportunities if you make the change pretty soon now.*

#### GOOD ASPECTS

*Question: I was born September 8, 1908, and am a government stenographer with my small daughter to support (I was widowed some eight months ago) and also my family. I should like to transfer to the coast. Would it be advisable for me to make such a change, if I am offered a transfer? Mrs. R. H. W., Mississippi.*

*Answer: Yes. You will be under very happy vibrations this coming summer, having the thrice-repeated conjunction of Saturn and Jupiter in trine to your Sun sign. That should not only bring you good opportunities but enjoyable working conditions. I should advise you to accept the transfer, if it is offered to you.*

#### DRINKING

*Question: My birthdate is March 18, 1909. My husband's, September 13, 1910. I told him I would leave him if he didn't quit drinking. Should I, or do you think he will quit? Mrs. R. N. F., Georgia.*

*Answer: Your husband is now under the confusing influence of Neptune and has been for some time. Don't leave him. You'll be sorry if you do. Being born under Pisces, you are probably extremely sensitive and touchy. Try to overlook his faults, and make his home as cheerful and pleasant as possible, and when he is free from present confusing influences, he probably can get rid of this bad habit.*

#### MAN'S PROBLEM

*Question: My birthdate is November 22, 1898. My sweetheart's is March 15, 1900. Her husband's is March 16, 1901. She*

*lived with me for some time, saying she was afraid of her husband, and I was very good to her. But now she has gone back to him, and it seems as if she only cares about me when she needs money. I have been very generous to her, for I think the world and all of her. Should we marry? Will she make me a good wife? H. E. C., Oklahoma.*

*Answer: I don't see how she can be any sort of wife to you if she has gone back to her husband. Your sign is more congenial to hers, but there is considerable affinity between hers and her husband's, too. If she comes back to you, remember that she is an easily influenced type and that you will have to flatter, guide and cherish her. Even then could you ever be very sure of her? Could you look forward to a happy and stable future with a woman who is, from your account, either very weak or very scheming, or both? Remember there are lots of women in the world, and nice ones, too. Maybe you'd better look about a bit.*

#### DIFFICULT CHOICE

*Question: My birthdate is June 7, 1890. My husband's, February 18, 1888. We have been separated for two years. I have been going with a man born August 22, 1899. Should I divorce my husband and marry this man, or return to my husband? I have been married 31 years. M. H. J., Missouri.*

*Answer: Ask your heart. Both signs are congenial to yours, as far as that goes. Your Aquarian husband has been under the upsetting influence of Uranus, which probably made the trouble, and Saturn and Jupiter will soon square his Sun sign—a difficult aspect. You will receive happy vibrations from Jupiter, however, and could possibly be of much help to him. If you are in any doubt, why get a divorce after so many years?*



### TAKE COURAGE!

*Question:* I am a widow, born April 4, 1880, and seem to be able to make no progress. Have been ill in a hospital, and things seem to be getting worse. What shall I do? V. W., New York.

*Answer:* Saturn has been in your Sun sign for the past two and a half years, so naturally you have had a trying time. But you should benefit by the presence of Jupiter in your own sign, after Saturn has left it on March 20. It is difficult to tell just what you should do, since you do not say what you have been doing. But cheer up and look hopefully ahead.

### MATRIMONIAL COMPLICATIONS

*Question:* My husband, born November 20, 1907, sued me for divorce in 1937, but dropped the suit. I have now sued him, but nothing happened. Meanwhile I have fallen in love with a man born January 7, 1905. Will I get a divorce, and will the other man, who is married, ever be more to me than a friend? I was born November 24, 1910. Mrs. C. B., Illinois.

*Answer:* The other man can't be a husband to you while he already has a wife, that's sure! He is now under an adverse aspect of Jupiter, which will make it difficult for him to decide what to do. Things will seem clearer and easier, when he receives good, stabilizing vibrations from Saturn, after May 17. You and your husband, born under the same sign, probably had too many of the same characteristics, and, strange as that may seem, that often makes trouble!

### BETTER WAIT

*Question:* I was born April 19, 1893. My husband, February 2, 1885. Would it be wise to build an addition to the nursing home which is our business, in order to take care of numerous calls? It would

cost a considerable sum. M. M. L., Pennsylvania.

*Answer:* Saturn is in square to your husband's Sun sign and in conjunction to yours. This is not a very favorable aspect. Even though Jupiter is about to join Saturn, I would not advise any expansion right now unless it is absolutely necessary.

### GOOD PROSPECTS

*Question:* My partner was born September 16, 1882. I was born March 14, 1881. We have mining claims in Northern Ontario. Are we likely to get much for them, and when would be the best time to sell? H. G. P., Canada.

*Answer:* When Jupiter joins Saturn in Taurus, on May 20, all business having to do with mines, earth products, farm products and so on are favorably aspected. Any time after that will be a good time for selling and expanding. Make careful plans, and proceed with forethought, however.

### MARRY HIM

*Question:* I was born April 7, 1911, and am engaged to a man born June 28, 1914. He is a widower with a three-year-old child (girl). Would you advise me to marry him? He says he loves me and I know I love him. Is he likely to be untrue? A. R. P., Texas.

*Answer:* Cancerians are usually loyal and home-loving. Although your Sun signs are in unfavorable aspect, you should be able to make a go of this marriage, if you make up your mind to give both the man and his child all the cherishing affection they demand, and deserve. Don't chafe against domestic life. You seem to be wondering only about his faults. Remember that you have some, too, and determine to conquer them, if you care enough for this Cancerian to marry him.





# Zodiacal Fashions

Making Yourself Over: How  
To Have Beautiful Hands

By

*Madame Bonton*

Well let's get started. Is your face in apple pie order? Then you're ready to start in on your hands and nails. For more reasons than we can mention, beautiful hands have always been alluring and seductive. If a woman is clever, she can cultivate a habit of "hand" expression that will not detract from her speech and yet will call attention to her lovely hands.

Just look around you and notice the different types of hands. There is the woman who has beautiful hands but lets them lie dormant in her lap, and the one who makes so many motions with her hands that a listener is fascinated by them and is amused more by watching their motions than by what the individual is saying. This is the typical Gemini woman. She is restless and must express it in some way, usually through her fingers.

With the aforementioned habit, she must cultivate it, your hands must be used at least a little. For example, Miss or Mrs. So-and-so's hands could stand out a lot, of going to the store, for example.

At, in comparison, hands should be a little more active. That certain bleaching qualities constantly using what about the hands? They get

yellow and sunburned the year round. That is, the year round here in Southern California. The hands just relax and show their age.

We will attempt to thwart old Father Time and make a new baby jealous of your hands. However, as Gemini rules the whole arm as well as the hands and nails we shall start at the top and glide gracefully, (we hope) down the arm.

We must all tackle the elbow. It is something that we cannot view easily, and we are inclined to skip it. Other people do not overlook it so easily, though. Stretch your neck around and glance at those elbows and you'll probably say, "Are they mine?" Well, let's make you proud of them instead of having them stand out like spotlights.

Rub your finger-tips over them. Do they feel like sandpaper? What would you do if your face felt like that? You'd grab that cream jar right now. Now wouldn't you? Do it to your elbows then, and frequently too. But first take your small stiff hand brush and give them a good scrubbing. Your elbow may be a little tender at first but make a practice of doing this daily. Pat a little rich cold cream on your elbows and proceed to rub it in. We mean *really* rub it in. In several days you'll notice a surprising difference in the softness of your elbows. The harshness will really have disappeared. On the side,



you'll want to bleach them out. Cut a lemon in half. After a washing and while the skin is soft and will absorb the lemon, rub it generously over the elbow.

You may not have considered that your wrists are important to your beauty. But consider again. The trained masculine eye, for which we go to all of this trouble, travels from the tip of the nails to the wrist and notes if the wrist is attractive or dainty. A hand that is not dainty can still be attractive. If you have a large hand and are fond of costume jewelry, try wearing a large bracelet and your hand will appear smaller in comparison. A dainty hand calls for a dainty bracelet, such as a small charm or a small link bracelet. If you wear a watch, carry this same idea through, for a small watch will just make a large hand look more so.

And now on to hands. Goodness gracious! There are so many things to do for our hands. How is it that people manage to make excuses such as "Don't look at my hands, I just can't seem to keep them looking nice," or "It's hopeless to try and have nice hands when I work so hard." Are you one of these people? You can have nice hands; it will take only a few minutes each day—and here is how. You'll certainly find it worth your while if you will take ten minutes about twice a week to soak your hands in cotton saturated with steaming olive oil. Then, you've heard a million times that you should wear rubber gloves while doing dishes or house work. You'll dislike them at first and think them awkward, but after a while you won't be able to do without them.

For gardening and while you are hanging out clothes or dusting or doing a number of other odd jobs, there's a new type of glove that is really a wonder. It's cream-soaked, and keeps your hands unbelievably soft and white. This glove can be purchased very reasonably, or a "reasonable facsimile" can be made out of a pair of old gloves, and will save the work

of trying to rid your hands of blisters, calluses and stains.

That reminds us of the lemon we used upon the elbows; you haven't thrown it away, have you? Don't, for it will help erase these stains, particularly tobacco and nicotine stains, and we shall need it later, too. A "must" is to have a bottle of hand lotion or a jar of hand cream by your sink, and another for each place that the hands are washed or are in water. Each time, after your hands are in water, make a habit of applying lotion. Before retiring at night wash the hands well and rub some good oily cream into them.

### KNUCKLES

Knuckles are an important part of your hands, even though some of you just consider them as the means of moving your fingers. You have often wondered what you could do about those large ugly knuckles; now, haven't you? If, by any chance they are stained from scrubbing, etc., another dash of lemon will fix them. Every time you settle down with a magazine or book try this exercise. With the thumb and index finger, grasp firmly at the base of a finger on the opposite hand, and slide fingers firmly toward the tip of the finger. Do this several times to each finger. It will not only prove beneficial in slimming the knuckles, but will help to taper the tips of the fingers. For people with thick fingers this is most helpful.

Come on, try it now. You are reading what to do about your hands, go digging into your drawers for that sharp instrument, and use it very, very carefully. It is apt to pull the skin off, thus injuring the hands. Use a brush to clean the hands after raspsling with the instrument. It is a swell plan for you to do this



just wash the soap off. Presto! Off comes the grease too.

We always hear someone complaining about the nuisance of one nail splitting just when the rest are all at an even length. It is a shame to have one poor little fingernail short, spoiling the chic look of the whole hand. If you are one of these nail-splitting victims, catch the nail when it just starts to split, dampen your nail and place a small piece of tissue paper over the split part. Then apply your polish over the tissue when it is dry and your nail is as good as new.

Take notice of those strange metal clips that everyone is using. They slip over your nails to allow them to dry without marring the polish. Leave these clips on for about ten minutes with one coat of polish and about twenty with two coats. Here is another use for the lemon. Let its magical powers penetrate under the nails to rout those obstinate stains. And here is something that is super-important: Let the sun get to your nails. When you are working out of doors, or taking a sun bath, let your nails get to the sunlight, for from the sun the nails absorb all sorts of things that make them grow and make them strong so that they do not split so badly. And when you are swimming it is a good idea not to wear any polish, for the sun does not penetrate through the nail polish. Put on an application of nail wax instead of polish. The sun will reach your nails through the wax and, at the same time, this wax will keep the water from harming or drying your nails.

On to the age-old question of "how long should nails be?", and the age-old answer of "It depends on the type of hand." We have classed them in five ways. First, there is the intellectual (Mercury) type of hand with firm medium length fingers. The nails are done in dusty rose polish with moons and tips showing. An executive (Sun or Jupiter) type of hand is short and stocky, with short round nails

done in a natural polish. Next, the exotic and artistic nails. The exotic (Neptune) hands are long, and the fingers tapering. The nails are long and exhibit a dark polish with covered tips and moons which give that certain "oomph." The artistic (Venus and Mars) nail is not as long as the exotic nail, and is wider. Excepting the moons, the nails are covered with a bright polish. The remaining nail is classed as patrician. The patrician (Moon) hand is small and dainty, with the nails rounded and lightly polished.

Remember your skin in polishing your nails. A deep tone of orchid will make dark or olive skins look white, and a blonde skin appears daintier with pastel shades or oranges, while a redhead's skin will appear creamy with brown or yellow tones in her polish. A brunette will usually look most attractive when she is wearing a bright polish, as it makes her skin appear whiter.

My lady now may wave her hands in full view and be proud. But turn them over. Are the tips of your fingers pricked from sewing? "A stitch in time saves nine" all right, and a thimble used when making those stitches saves lovely fingers.

A manicure once a week at least will keep your nails in top top shape.

Gemini rules the arms, and we also all seem to have "sleeve trouble" at times. You will find that adorable pattern you are simply crazy about, make it up, and then hang! The dress is perfectly suited to you but the sleeves are all wrong. A person with a wide bust measure and large arms should never, never wear draped sleeves, which make you appear twice as large. Stick to slim fitted short sleeves or neat long sleeves. A small, tiny person can wear puffed sleeves to accentuate her daintiness. If you are tall, distinguished three-quarter-length sleeves are just the thing for you; and on a short girl, a long, full sleeve is best.

—Mildred Baird.



# *Gemini Outlook*

## *for Next Twelve Months*



Month by Month Advice  
for those born  
May 22 to June 21

**F**or those persons whose solar sign is Gemini and whose ruling planet is Mercury, 1940 holds little that is positively favorable. All the indications are that you will receive little help from outside sources. So it will be up to you to prove how much you can accomplish on your own initiative. For most of the time business and employment conditions will remain slow. But you will be able to make money, so do not worry if you do not make as much as you might wish.

Uranus, Saturn and Jupiter continue negative aspect to your sign as the summer nears the zenith. An active, aggressive policy on your part will help matters somewhat. By August planetary influences are a little more favorable, but after the Sun enters your unfavorable sign of Virgo, watch your health. Your recuperative powers will be low.

By fall the negative influence of the planets is again apparent. Mars and the Sun will give you energy and an undaunted courage with which to meet these obstacles. Be on guard against deception and misunderstanding in business affairs. During most of November Venus favors you, and social activities and love affairs should be pursued. As winter approaches your life remains uneventful, since the

major planets are transiting negative signs; even your ruling planet, Mercury, is unfavorable after the first week in December. Social life in any form will not be satisfactory.

But 1941 opens with the planets in favorable aspect. As the winter and spring of 1941 roll on, material progress and popularity should be yours, as well as an increased income. Make the most of this good fortune without losing your head. Continue your progress along established lines. Travel and relax, for your year ends on a threat of increased tension.

**JUNE, 1940:** For the Gemini born, the month opens on a favorable turn in all your affairs. Through a deal with managers or engineers, new undertakings may be started. After a slightly unfavorable set-back, due probably to your restless and careless ways, other favorable days will come when outdoor sports will give you pleasure and you will make progress in your love affairs. From the 12th to the 19th you will enter a period mostly unfavorable to everything but minor matters. Play safe. The 23rd and 24th are very favorable days when your friends will be kind and your chosen career show unexpectedly delightful rewards. After this avoid making changes or starting new ventures. Guard against being misrepresented or deceived; especially do not trust strangers. The last four days of the month will



be best for important decisions and financial matters. With good health you will enjoy life and reap the reward of a friendly deed done earlier. You should keep to a cheerful and happy view of the future.

NEW MOON: June 6th.

FULL MOON: June 19th.

FAVORABLE DAYS: 1, 2, 10, 11, 14, 15, 23, 24, 28, 29.

UNFAVORABLE DAYS: 5, 6, 12, 13, 18, 19, 25, 26, 27.

**JULY, 1940:** This month will be rather slow in business and employment. Uranus, Saturn and Jupiter are in negative aspect to your sign, so that whatever you accomplish must be done on your own initiative. The month opens slightly favorable until the 7th and 8th, which are wholly favorable for all important matters and also a time when you will enjoy outdoor sports and social affairs. The remainder of the month oscillates between favorable and unfavorable days. An active, aggressive attitude on your part, and application to routine duties on your unfavorable days will do much to mitigate the effect of these. Also, beware of misrepresentation and false promises on such days.

NEW MOON: July 5th.

FULL MOON: July 19th.

FAVORABLE DAYS: 2, 3, 4 A.M., 7, 8, 11, 12, 20, 21, 24 P.M., 25, 26.

UNFAVORABLE DAYS: 9, 10, 15, 16, 17 A.M., 22, 23, 24 A.M., 29 P.M., 30, 31.

**AUGUST, 1940:** Fortune favors you at the beginning of this month. It is a good time for diplomatic or governmental activities. Domestic happiness can also be counted upon now. The 7th and 8th are favorable days on which to transact legal matters, or anything pertaining to partnerships or dealings with the public. These are the only days entirely favorable to social activities throughout the month. As planetary influences throughout the first half of the month are more or less in

your favor, try to dispose of important matters before the 20th. Mars and the Sun enter your unfavorable sign of Virgo after the 20th, when your recuperative powers are feeble, so take care of your health, particularly your diet. Try to control your restless and impulsive ways as you may be misunderstood. Also, take no chances when driving. The middle of the month is a good time for all original and unconventional things. Your personality is so attractive at this time that it will win you the favor of those you love. In the adverse days which follow, guard against deception and do not depend on promises that are made to you if you do not want to be disappointed. From the 21st on is a favorable time for starting new affairs, dealing with managers or taking care of business. The month closes on a favorable note in financial matters and the opportunity for pleasant outdoor sports.

NEW MOON: August 3rd.

FULL MOON: August 17th.

FAVORABLE DAYS: 3, 4, 7, 8, 16, 17, 18 A.M., 21, 22, 23 A.M., 30 P.M., 31.

UNFAVORABLE DAYS: 5, 6, 11 P.M., 12, 13, 18 P.M., 19, 20, 26, 27.

**SEPTEMBER, 1940:** Unusual tact is required this month in all your affairs. for planetary influences are more or less unfavorable. Be especially careful in all important business and employment matters. Around the 4th and 5th you will find more favorable influences, but do not take too much for granted. It is a good time to indulge yourself in amusements and to find happiness in love. From the 12th to the 14th is a fortunate time for all original and unconventional things. It is a time to cultivate your friends and to help someone who is looking to you for understanding. Your best days for important matters will be after the 16th. For then you should start new things, deal with engineers and managers and attend to all



matters that require a quick turn-over. Some news may be expected about the 22nd. This is not a good time for traveling, as you are likely to be careless and impulsive and get into trouble. Outdoor sports and love affairs will bring happiness.

**NEW MOON:** September 2nd.

**FULL MOON:** September 16th.

**FAVORABLE DAYS:** 1, 4, 5, 12, 13, 14 A.M., 17, 18, 19, 27, 28.

**UNFAVORABLE DAYS:** 2, 3, 8, 9, 14 P.M., 15, 16, 22, 23, 24, 29, 30.

**OCTOBER, 1940:** There is little help to be expected from any influences outside yourself this month. Uranus and Saturn, and Jupiter are negative, and Neptune and Mercury are adverse to your sign. So use the utmost care in taking any final action if you do not want to be deceived or misunderstood. From the 9th to the 11th is a good time for traveling by air, renting a home or making any other departures from the ordinary ways of living. Start new things, make new plans for improving the quality of your service, apply yourself to personal progress. Thus master your own affairs and you will not need to depend on the promises of others which may prove disappointing. Mars and the Sun favor you throughout the greater part of the month. They will give you energy and the courageous spirit to accomplish your desire. Social activities are not favored after the 6th.

**NEW MOON:** October 1st and 30th.

**FULL MOON:** October 16th.

**FAVORABLE DAYS:** 1, 2, 9 P.M., 10, 11, 14 P.M., 15, 16, 19 P.M., 20, 21, 24, 25, 26 A.M., 28, P.M., 29, 30.

**UNFAVORABLE DAYS:** 5, 6, 12, 13, 14 A.M., 26 P.M., 27, 28 A.M.

**NOVEMBER, 1940:** Planetary influences operating throughout this month range from neutral to slightly favorable aspects to your birth sign. As Uranus, Saturn, Jupiter, Sun and Mercury are transiting in your negative sign, you will

need to depend on your own ability to make the best of any unpleasant situation that may develop. Neptune transiting in your unfavorable sign of Virgo is a sign warning you against possible deception and misunderstanding in business affairs. From the 1st to the 20th, under the favoring patronage of Mars, your energy and forcefulness will be seen in the accomplishment of your duties. Venus will favor your social activities and love affairs between the 2nd and the 26th.

**NEW MOON:** November 29th.

**FULL MOON:** November 15th.

**FAVORABLE DAYS:** 6, 7, 10 P.M., 11, 12, 16, 17, 20 P.M., 21, 22, 25, 26.

**UNFAVORABLE DAYS:** 1, 2, 3, 8, 9, 10 A.M., 23, 24, 29, 30.

**DECEMBER, 1940:** This will continue to be a somewhat uneventful period, as most of the planets are still transiting in your negative sign just as they were last month. It will be best to dispose of all important matters before the 9th because your ruling planet, Mercury, will not favor you after that date. The first five days are good ones in which to undertake original or unusual affairs, such as travel by air or making changes. The last two days are favorable for the same type of activities. Tact should be used now in all dealings with co-workers or employees. Do not depend on promises and avoid social activities and love affairs, especially after the 20th.

**NEW MOON:** December 28th.

**FULL MOON:** December 14th.

**FAVORABLE DAYS:** 3, 4, 5 A.M., 8, 9, 10, 18, 19, 22, 23, 30 P.M., 31.

**UNFAVORABLE DAYS:** 5 P.M., 6, 7, 13, 14, 15, 20, 21, 26, 27, 28 A.M.

**JANUARY, 1941:** With Venus, Mercury and the Sun in favorable aspect to the planets in your twelfth house, the new year advances you a step for the better. You will be able to reach many of the goals you dreamed of attaining. But don't let the popularity which results from this



turn of events go to your head. Trust your intuition. It will take you in the right direction. This is a more important period than you will have again in a long time. So make the most of it. Pursue your desires and ambitions with the determination to win.

NEW MOON: January 27th.

FULL MOON: January 13th.

FAVORABLE DAYS: 6, 7, 11, 12, 16, 17, 20, 21, 25, 26.

UNFAVORABLE DAYS: 1, 2, 8, 9, 23, 24, 29, 30.

**FEBRUARY, 1941:** The final conjunction of Jupiter and Saturn occurs on February 15th, in your twelfth house. Privately you should continue progress along established lines and keep faith with those principles and persons in whom you believe. Let your life develop around your inner goals and your deep and eternal love. Start your new ventures in line with older plans, while you keep a rein on your emotions. This is not the period when you should try new and venturesome activity. It will be better, instead, to work towards improving your abilities along the lines you have been following up till now.

NEW MOON: February 26th.

FULL MOON: February 12th.

FAVORABLE DAYS: 1, 2, 11, 12, 15, 16, 23, 24, 28.

UNFAVORABLE DAYS: 6, 7, 13, 14, 19, 20, 26, 27.

**MARCH, 1941:** This should be a period of material progress and a growing income. Beware! for the tendency to spend all you make, and even more, is very strong. You appear to be somewhat extravagant. Business is good and you should take advantage of that fact by branching out in all directions that are feasible. If you are a salesman or woman, go ahead. Sales will mount. But use care in buying.

NEW MOON: March 28th.

FULL MOON: March 13th.

FAVORABLE DAYS: 1, 10, 11, 14, 15, 23, 24, 28, 29.

UNFAVORABLE DAYS: 5, 6, 12, 13, 18, 19, 25, 26.

**APRIL, 1941:** Travel, adventure, change are in your horoscope for this month. If you can possibly arrange it, get away from all duties and burdens and enjoy life for awhile. Relax and force no issues, let matters drift. Don't allow yourself to become nervous, and be careful in all business ventures. Don't believe everything your employer tells you. Exercise self-control in all matters. This is essential, for the vibrations are such that if you yield to them you may weaken your position.

NEW MOON: April 27th.

FULL MOON: April 12th.

FAVORABLE DAYS: 7, 8, 11, 12, 19, 20, 24, 25.

UNFAVORABLE DAYS: 2, 3, 9, 10, 15, 16, 22, 23, 29, 30.

**MAY, 1941:** A period of uncertainty and indecision lies ahead. While five planets are in your twelfth house it is better not to seek publicity. The true value of your inner aims will be tested by this concentration of planets. Keep away from the limelight; work privately, study, read. Mars in square to all these planets increases the tension and may shake the very foundations of the life you have been building. Make no changes or alterations in your plans. Stick to routine. If your intuitions would lead you to do differently, do not follow them. Faith in yourself, and courage to keep going in the direction you know in your heart is right, will help you to solve the seemingly perplexing problems which may now confront you.

NEW MOON: May 26th.

FULL MOON: May 11th.

FAVORABLE DAYS: 4, 5, 8, 9, 17, 18, 21, 22, 31.

UNFAVORABLE DAYS: 1, 6, 7, 12, 13, 19, 20, 26, 27.



# JUNE KIDDIES



## Prospects for This Month's "Blessed Events."

**June 1.** Today's children are gifted with intellect, quick wit and an affectionate disposition. But all these fine qualities will not take them far if they do not overcome their love of ease and luxury.

**June 2.** The child whose birthday is today will be clever, with a shrewd and subtle mind; this will enhance his ability as an excellent business man, or as a mathematical, scientific or literary light.

**June 3.** Today's courageous, ambitious little ones are very partial to the good things of life, but their energetic and persevering qualities will not permit this predilection to become an obstacle.

**June 4.** The clever, prudent youngsters who are born today are destined for success in political life, but they will need to curb their natural independence and reserve, qualities which are not conducive to political success.

**June 5.** A highly successful career, perhaps in the arts or literature, is foreseen for this calm, collected baby, for he will have great resources capable of development in the fields where high intelligence, artistic and refined sensibilities dominate.

**June 6.** The little ones born on this day will learn to use their high degree of manual dexterity in an ingenious and artistic manner. In spite of their general

good fortune, they should be on their guard against deception.

**June 7.** Today's "blessed event" has only good fairies at his christening. For he has a kind-hearted, loving disposition and a mind that is profoundly intellectual and capable of sound judgment. Such characteristics assure good fortune in love and business.

**June 8.** Today's clever little ones are artistic in an ingenious, intuitive way, and will demonstrate an interest in occult subjects. They will find success most easily in a nautical career or in business.

**June 9.** The emotional, romantic child whose birthday is today will find these qualities enhance his dramatic ability. Though fond of pleasure and excitement, he will be fairly fortunate in life.

**June 10.** The young people born today will achieve success and recognition because their ambition, enterprise and industry are the solid background against which their sincere and honest disposition may be pleasantly displayed.

**June 11.** An unconventional manner will mark the undertakings of this generous, ambitious youngster. But his enterprise and industry will assure a fortunate return in all his affairs.

**June 12.** Prudent and refined, the youth born today will use his excellent intellectual faculties to achieve success in legal, artistic, or literary pursuits.

**June 13.** Today's babe has a great capacity for detailed work, which he will carry out in the most methodical, painstaking manner. Such ability assures suc-



cess as a research worker, a scientist, an artist or a literary man.

**June 14.** The little ones born today are liable to be deceived or disappointed in love, if they allow their kind-hearted, sympathetic natures full sway. These refined, artistic, and generous tots must learn to defend themselves.

**June 15.** The high-strung, sensitive kiddie born today has a quick temper and impulsive ways, as might be expected. He will need plenty of rest to correct these tendencies, but the artistic ability that is part of this temperament will be a great compensation.

**June 16.** This proud child hides a strongly emotional nature and a keenly intelligent and very critical mind behind his reserved exterior. He should find his best success in the law or on the stage.

**June 17.** Today's children may be somewhat of a problem to their parents. They have magnetism and are quick-witted, but unstable and erratic in mood. There are indications of exceptional talent, possibly in the field of mathematics.

**June 18.** The little ones born today are of an active, energetic type. Their frank, impulsive ways are only surface mannerisms. They are keenly intelligent and critical, and are gifted with originality, making them excellent speakers.

**June 19.** The good-natured, outspoken young folk who claim today as their natal day are clever and industrious but they must train themselves to greater continuity of purpose if they would achieve the success they deserve.

**June 20.** Today's kiddie will grow into a reserved, dignified person, of an economical turn; his patient, reliable ways will lead to a fair measure of very conventional success.

**June 21.** The little person whose birthday this is will become a very shrewd and far-seeing man, but his somewhat exacting and over-critical ways will not endear him to others and so he is liable to miss

opportunities through lack of popularity.

**June 22.** Today's youngsters are energetic, active and enterprising but withal they have original, artistic traits through which they express social interests. In some cases, these interests will find expression in literature.

**June 23.** The loyal, prudent young folk who are born today are faithful, highly intelligent and of an aspiring nature. Their success most often comes through their literary or political ability.

**June 24.** Impulsive and good-natured, today's children have varied gifts. They are clever, artistic, musical and literary, but unconventional. A successful career is likely to be theirs, whatever their choice.

**June 25.** Though lacking in self-confidence, today's little ones are of a kind, hospitable nature, magnanimous, loyal and sympathetic. Much good-fortune and happiness await them.

**June 26.** The good-natured, sociable young people who are born today, if they would find full scope to express their artistic, refined characteristics must be on their guard for they are liable to be imposed upon.

**June 27.** Today's courageous, quick-witted children have plenty of ambition and enterprise and are always ready for decisive action. Their success is most likely to come in naval or military careers.

**June 28.** A fair measure of success is foreseen for today's good-natured, enterprising youngster, for he will be frank and bold with a bright, happy, disposition.

**June 29.** The children whose birthday is celebrated on this day will be notable for their bravery, originality and intelligence; but if born late in the afternoon, they may be somewhat sharp-tempered.

**June 30.** Today's little one is a thoughtful, sympathetic child of an intuitive nature, but tenacious. He will generally be fortunate, though his gain may come through receiving a legacy or through a successful speculation.



# Vocational Astrology

Do You Want To Be A Stenographer?

By

*Lenora Conwell*

In an analysis of 100 birth-charts of stenographers, it was found that Mercury and Uranus were the constant prominent planets of those who follow this vocation. In 68% of the charts analyzed these two mental rulers were in aspect to each other. In all of the charts Uranus was in aspect either to Mercury, Sun, or the Moon.

Mars was also found to be consistently prominent in these charts. When the Mars thought-cells are active, they not only provide creative energy when needed, but also give facility in handling figures, or in using the typewriter. Many of the stenographers transpose and write their own notes on the typewriter. Facility for such work is given by Mars.

Shorthand work, however, is a typical Mercury-Uranus occupation, being a type of activity that requires both intuition and reasoning ability for success.

Work that is dependent upon mental keenness, clear-cut objective thinking, and facility in expressing information received, requires strongly organized and active Mercury thought-cells. But the ability to short-cut the reasoning, to use quick methods, and adapt oneself quickly to changes, is an expression of the thought-cells mapped by a prominent Uranus.

Uranus is the planet of short-cuts and quick methods; and, ruling the intuitive faculties, it gives the stenographer not only the ability to short-cut the reasoning and adapt herself quickly to new situations, but

also to pick up quickly the thoughts of those from whom she is taking dictation.

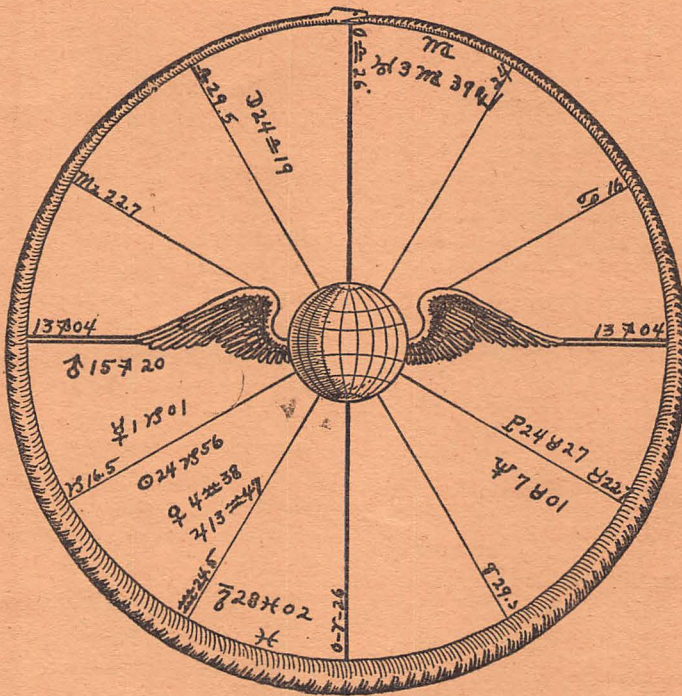
This ability to make quick changes proves quite advantageous when some radical change or alteration is made in the way information is presented which is to be taken down in shorthand. This is especially important to court reporters. Most lawyers also have Uranus prominent in their charts, giving them the ability to make quick changes in the way they present their cases before a jury. This makes it necessary for the stenographer to be able to adapt herself—or himself, if it is a man—to these changes, and while doing so not to lose any information given.

A prominent Uranus also gives facility in transposing notes taken down by a stenographer. When the writing is none too clear as to the meaning conveyed, the intuitive faculties, ruled by Uranus, will often come to the rescue to give the proper meaning. Impressions are usually clearly registered in the unconscious mind, and it thus may give the help needed when information is not clearly gained through objective means in the notes taken down.

Uranus and Mercury prominent in a chart provide both intuition and reasoning ability—thus excellent team work, and the type of mental keenness and ability necessary for success as a stenographer.

Stenographic work, like bookkeeping, is largely a third house activity. That is, the stenographer must utilize, and with some





Birth-Chart of Court Reporter, born January 15, 1879, 4:24 A.M., 38N., 84° 30' W.

vigor, these third house thought-cells. However, as an occupation it also comes strongly under the rulership of Mercury, the planet of mental expression. Aspects to both Mercury and the third house ruler should be considered in regard to the amount of luck attracted while working as a stenographer. The more harmonious the aspects, the more harmony and general success will be experienced in connection with this kind of work.

Tabulating the signs occupied by the Sun, Moon and Ascendant, in the 100 charts analyzed, the sign Cancer held the most, with Leo and Virgo next highest. Taurus had the fewest, with Pisces next lowest. No sign, however, could be considered outstanding enough to be a birth-chart constant for the vocation. Among the charts analyzed are to be found some with each of the ten planets ruling the tenth house, but none ruling it often enough that the tenth house could be con-

sidered of much help in selecting the vocation.

The chart here illustrated is that of a very successful court reporter—a man born January 15, 1879, 4:24 A.M. 84:30 W, 38 N.

He has Uranus in the ninth, the house ruling courts, and in trine aspect to Mercury. Mercury is prominent in the first house. Mars is also prominent in the first and is in conjunction with the Ascendant.

Of course, we have borne in mind that the work of a court reporter varies considerably from the work of the average stenographer—in that the job is not routine and is not subject to the dictation of one or more executives. However, in the actual technique of using shorthand and transposing it to the typewriter, the same thought-cells are required in all stenographic work; and, by taking our charts from as diversified a group of stenographers as



possible, we have insured a representative analysis.

### QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS

We will be glad to answer questions from our readers on vocational guidance. Names will be omitted if requested.

Letters addressed to this department should give as complete data as possible, including date, time, place of birth, sex, previous vocational experience and educational background. Address your letters to Editor, Vocational Guidance Dept., World Astrology Magazine, 480 Lexington Ave., New York City.

### CHANGING POSITIONS

*Question:* Born February 5, 1896, Trenton, N. J., time unknown, but evidently before noon. I have been writing shorthand since fourteen years of age. Am now official reporter in Grand Jury room. If the opportunity should arise for placement in Criminal Court, which pays a better salary, would I be wise in accepting it, since I am so well satisfied in my present position; which I have held for ten years? H. E., Texas.

*Answer:* Changing positions to better financial prospects is not always the best road to success. Being happy in one's work and environment is more important oft times than a little increase in salary. Your progressed planets, however, indicate opportunities of a favorable nature during the next two years. Following this period, there are some aspects formed which are not so favorable, indicating a period when both finances and health will probably need to be guarded. The good period could be used advantageously to build up and fortify against conditions which are not so favorable later.

### BUSINESS ABILITY

*Question:* I spent four years in a university, a part of the time in law school. I have found it necessary to discontinue the study of law. I have had experience in retail groceries, and have considered selling as a vocation. Am undecided what work is best to follow. I was born January 17, 1915, 6:00 P.M., in central New York. C.C.F., New York.

*Answer:* Selling or becoming a manager fits in well with your chart. Moon conjunction Jupiter in your seventh house and trine Saturn gives both business ability and the ability to attract patronage and good will from the general public. You should strive to attain a position of some importance in whatever field you are working in. The planets which give salesmanship ability—Jupiter, Uranus and Mercury—are all prominent in your chart; and with Saturn also a strong influence, you should have exceptional ability as a manager. Law would also have been a good vocation for you. At the present time, and for the next year you have some discordant progressed aspects, among them, Mars sesqui-square Saturn.

### RADIO

*Question:* I have a problem on which I would like your advice. I was born June 11, 1916, 3:00 A.M., Vieques, Puerto Rico. I have studied in high school and vocational schools. Have taken electricity and radio; I study at home nights on practical radio and theory; am also learning typewriting. I have worked for different companies doing office work. I am very much interested in radio and electricity. I would like to go to the States, but my mother does not want me to leave her. What shall I do? C.P.F., Puerto Rico.

*Answer:* Your chart is very favorable for electrical and radio work, and if you persist you should be quite successful in it. Uranus, the planet ruling electricity, is in trine (luck) aspect to Moon, Mercury and the Sun, and Pluto the planet ruling radio is conjunction the Sun. Mars is prominent enough to give the necessary mechanical ability. If the time you gave is exact, the progressions indicate important changes in the near future. Home conditions will no doubt be adjusted satisfactorily if you are patient.



# EMPLOYMENT ADVISER

June, 1940

For those seeking work the best days listed below beside the type of work you are interested in will be your guide for this month. Turn also to YOUR DAILY CHART on page 80 and select the most favorable days under your sign to guide you in seeking employment. If you are already employed select your best days from YOUR DAILY CHART to improve your status, merit advancement and demonstrate your best qualities.

Engineers, mechanics, plumbers, druggists, surgeons, butchers, firemen, policemen, soldiers, adventurers, railroad employees in general, machine operators, chauffeurs, garage men, auto dealers, blacksmiths, hardware dealers and others in occupations requiring action and initiative:

Best days are 1, 7, 8, 14, 15, 20, 21, 27, 28.

Writers, editors, salesmen, stage directors, artists, teachers, educators, secretaries, reporters, sales clerks, agents, messengers, architects, electricians, radio announcers, statisticians, postal employees, and those who are usually engaged in work of a purely mental type:

Best days are 5, 6, 14, 15, 22, 23.

Bankers, executives, managers, contractors, promoters:

Best days are 1, 5, 6, 14, 15, 16, 22, 25, 26, 27, 28.

Publishers, printers, advertising copywriters, editors, proofreaders, linotype operators:

Best days are 1, 7, 8, 10, 12, 13, 20, 21, 22, 25, 26, 27, 28.

Shippers, sailors, well-drillers, fishermen, longshoremen, chemists, antique dealers, morticians, ship builders and workers, restaurant workers, actors and actresses, both in films and on the stage, sculptors, musicians, florists, landscape-

gardeners, sales-people of ladies' wear, together with those to whom the expression of beauty and feeling are important in their work:

Best days are 7, 8, 15, 17, 25, 26.

Miners, farmers, steamfitters, bricklayers, carpenters, grocers, furniture makers and dealers, real estate operators, clerks, laborers, lumber dealers, foresters, food dealers, nurses, and those who use the products of the earth in their work:

Best days are 2, 3, 11, 12, 20, 21, 30.

Merchants handling silk, candy, pastry, art goods, copper, brass, pewter:

Best days are 1, 7, 8, 10, 15, 17, 20, 21, 27, 28, 29.

Aviators, airplane mechanics and riggers, radio technicians, sound men, telegraph and telephone linemen:

Best days are 7, 8, 12, 13, 20, 21, 25, 26.

Motion picture actors and actresses:  
Best days are 3, 4, 7, 8, 12, 13, 17, 20, 21, 30.

Dancers, singers, artists' models, beauticians:

Best days are 1, 3, 4, 5, 10, 15, 17, 20, 21, 27, 28, 29.

Research workers and scientists:

Best days are 1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 10, 18, 19, 22, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29.



# YOUR DAILY CHART

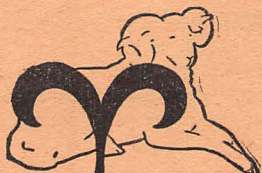
June, 1940

Look in the left hand column for the date on which you were born. Then read across to the column "Active & Positive." These are the days which will prove most favorable. On the days marked "Critical & Negative" you should do nothing of importance. All other days of the month not shown in these two columns are Routine and Neutral.

| If you were born—        | Active and<br>Positive | Critical and<br>Negative |
|--------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|
| Mar. 21st to Apr. 1st    | 5-18-23                | 13-20-28                 |
| Apr. 2nd to Apr. 11th    | 6-10-18-23             | 8-14-21-28               |
| Apr. 12th to Apr. 20th   | 6-10-19-24             | 8-15-21-29               |
| Apr. 21st to May 1st     | 7-12-20-25             | 3-10-15-23-30            |
| May 2nd to May 12th      | 8-12-21-25             | 3-10-16-23               |
| May 13th to May 21st     | 8-13-21-26             | 4-11-17-24               |
| May 22nd to June 1st     | 9-23-28                | 5-18-25                  |
| June 2nd to June 12th    | 10-14-23-28            | 5-12-18-26               |
| June 13th to June 21st   | 1-10-15-24-29          | 6-13-19-27               |
| June 22nd to July 3rd    | 12-24-30               | 7-20-27                  |
| July 4th to July 13th    | 3-13-16-25             | 1- 8-14-20-28            |
| July 14th to July 23rd   | 4-13-17-26             | 1- 8-15-21-28            |
| July 24th to Aug. 3rd    | 5-14-18-28             | 10-16-22-30              |
| Aug. 4th to Aug. 14th    | 1- 6-14-19-29          | 3-11-16-23               |
| Aug. 15th to Aug. 23rd   | 1- 7-15-20-29          | 4-11-17-24               |
| Aug. 24th to Sept. 3rd   | 7-15-20-29             | 11-18-25                 |
| Sept. 4th to Sept. 14th  | 3- 8-16-20-30          | 5-18-25                  |
| Sept. 15th to Sept. 23rd | 4- 8-17-21             | 6-13-26                  |
| Sept. 24th to Oct. 4th   | 4-10-18-23             | 7-20-27                  |
| Oct. 5th to Oct. 14th    | 5-11-18-23             | 7-14-20-28               |
| Oct. 15th to Oct. 23rd   | 6-11-19-24             | 1- 8-15-21-29            |
| Oct. 24th to Nov. 3rd    | 7-20-25                | 3-10-16-29               |
| Nov. 4th to Nov. 13th    | 8-12-20-25             | 4-11-16-23-30            |
| Nov. 14th to Nov. 22nd   | 8-13-21-26             | 4-11-17-24               |
| Nov. 23rd to Dec. 3rd    | 10-14-27               | 12-17-25                 |
| Dec. 4th to Dec. 13th    | 1-11-15-23-28          | 5-12-18-25               |
| Dec. 14th to Dec. 22nd   | 1-11-15-24-29          | 6-13-19-26               |
| Dec. 23rd to Jan. 1st    | 3-12-24                | 7-14-20-27               |
| Jan. 2nd to Jan. 11th    | 4-12-16-25             | 1- 8-14-20-28            |
| Jan. 12th to Jan. 20th   | 5-13-17-26             | 1- 8-15-21-29            |
| Jan. 21st to Jan. 31st   | 5-18-28                | 3- 9-16                  |
| Feb. 1st to Feb. 10th    | 1- 5-14-18-28          | 3-10-16-23-30            |
| Feb. 11th to Feb. 19th   | 1- 6-15-19-29          | 4-10-17-23               |
| Feb. 20th to Mar. 2nd    | 3- 7-15-20-29          | 11-18                    |
| Mar. 3rd to Mar. 12th    | 4- 8-16-20-30          | 5-12-18                  |
| Mar. 13th to Mar. 20th   | 4- 8-17-21             | 6-13-19                  |



# YOUR JUNE ADVISER



## *Aries*

For those born  
March 21 to April 20

**T**he new moon of June 6th falls in your 3rd house, and therefore your mental processes will be greatly stimulated, and your restlessness, too. Are you interested in writing? Painting? Music? Any of the creative arts? Then be on the lookout for new chances to exercise your talents, to try new things. Put your ideas to work. There is a danger, during this languorous spring month, that you may be tempted to take it out in dreaming, to think too much and act too little on that thinking. If you feel inspired by new and revolutionary ideas, concentrate on them. Use them. Develop them. Pass up no opportunities to advance yourself and make your work count.

Of course this admonition must be accompanied by the warning against hasty, impulsive action. Make plans. Work constructively. A good rule for most people is "Do not put off till tomorrow what you can do today," but impetuous children of Aries may well be cautioned not to do today what could be done more perfectly if you waited until tomorrow to perfect your plans. Be sure, first, that you are on the right track. Then go ahead, with confidence, enthusiasm and optimism, and you can accomplish a lot.

If you are not creative yourself, then it may be that present vibrations will bring you the chance to inspire and help others, to contribute, in a way that will enrich your own life, to the efforts they are mak-

ing. With Neptune squaring Sun, you must make a special effort to be understanding and cooperative, to see as much as you can with the eyes of other people. Try to act always with tact and friendly insight. Get some good work done, and do it without antagonizing those whom you should please.

Unexpected developments may occur in your financial affairs, and there is a possibility, under prevailing influences, that unlooked-for money will come into your hands. Use it not only for pleasure, but to advance yourself in your chosen field. There is a tendency toward over-indulgence and various kinds of extravagance that you should guard against. Live sensibly and sanely. Work hard, but take care not to over-do. Follow a sane regime of diet, and get plenty of rest. Be sure to keep fit, because that will be a great help to you in making the most of this month. Also keep your surroundings as cheerful and pleasant as possible, and associate with people who have a tonic, stimulating effect upon you.

Your emotions will probably be active, as well as your mind. It will be wonderful if you fall in love, really in love. But don't be taken in by mere moonshine and surface congeniality. Remember that it is better for the Aries-born to live alone than to marry the wrong one. Here, too, as well as in your work, you must use good judgment and choose wisely. By using all your faculties, you should be able to make this one of the best months of the whole year.



## YOUR EVERY DAY ADVISER

### *for Aries*

**SAT., JUNE 1**—Personal affairs will bulk large in your attention during the first few days of this month. You should be able to cope with any problems that arise. Your mental processes should be functioning smoothly. Take care of your diet and general health.

**SUN., JUNE 2**—Guard against confusion and misunderstandings in and around your home and with members of your family. Pay due accord to the point of view of others. Make no elaborate plans for entertainment. Spend the day quietly and try to get a good rest.

**MON., JUNE 3**—Continue to play a more or less passive part. Make careful plans for the rest of the week, but don't start important projects just yet; follow routine and watch details carefully. Spend the evening quietly with your family or close friends.

**TUE., JUNE 4**—Be sure that you know just what step you want to take next in making your wishes come true. Careful planning is important this month. Eat and drink sensibly and get some wholesome exercise, in order to keep fit and full of enthusiasm.

**WED., JUNE 5**—Favorable for the ordinary run of your business, but not for the most important activities if there is any risk involved. Stick to the course you best understand. If you are contemplating a short trip, try to start today or tomorrow if possible.

**THU., JUNE 6**—Now's the time to straighten out matters with your neighbors, if you have any such problems to deal with. But be on guard against hasty action; don't yield to impetuosity. See your favorite person of the other sex in the evening.

**FRI., JUNE 7**—Favorable for dealing with others if you mean to earn their good will. Remember to do your part, and don't expect to be always on the receiving end. Selfishness at this

time can get you into trouble; be just and generous. Spend the evening at home, resting and reading good books.

**SAT., JUNE 8**—Attend to routine. Get your home in pleasant condition for Sunday. Adverse influences prevail, so take it as easy as possible, and follow a safe and sane course. Try not to over-do, since your recuperative powers will be low.

**SUN., JUNE 9**—Adverse. Include church in your plans for the day. Cultivate a peaceful and serene state of mind; keep to yourself if you feel restless and irritable. Use tact in all domestic dealings. Avoid social affairs if you can.

**MON., JUNE 10**—Favorable, but you will do well to follow routine and not take chances. Make no important financial commitments if you are in any doubt as to their wisdom. Take part in games or sports that will amuse and relax you. Go to bed early.

**TUE., JUNE 11**—This is a good time to adjust matters amicably with those whom you hope to please. Endeavor to gain the co-operation and trust of associates and co-workers. Do your part by being willing to help them, if you want them to help you.

**WED., JUNE 12**—This day and the next are rather negative, but not definitely adverse. Stick to your usual ways. Do not make drastic changes at this time. Take care to keep your temper if things go wrong. Diplomacy will serve you better than temper.

**THU., JUNE 13**—Guard against hasty action, and do not behave impulsively. Be sure that your decisions are influenced by your mind as well as your feelings. Get some fresh air, and keep in good physical trim. Sports and games should be your recreation now.

**FRI., JUNE 14**—Today and tomorrow are adverse. Use caution in everything. Don't get involved in legal affairs if you can possibly avoid them; and also go slowly in financial matters. Don't make large promises or squander your money.



**SAT., JUNE 15**—Adverse. Best not to make investments right now and, above all, not to speculate. You are likely to run into snags in your personal relationships, so use all possible tact in dealing with those closely associated with you. Be patient if you run into opposition.

**SUN., JUNE 16**—Spend this Sunday quietly. Make it a real day of rest; keep to yourself as much as you can. Be patient and astute, because your domestic affairs are likely to require very careful handling. Take a long walk or a nap to unkink your nerves.

**MON., JUNE 17**—Use tact in dealing with co-workers, and don't get into any unseemly rows with your competitors. People are not likely to see things your way, so you must keep your temper. Persuasion, not argument, will bring them round.

**TUE., JUNE 18**—Favorable. Put all your pet plans into action. Be alert and diligent. Hard work should bring gratifying results. Settle things between yourself and superiors today or tomorrow. Have a good time, preferably romantically, in the evening.

**WED., JUNE 19**—Favorable. Contact important people who can help you. Take every opportunity to forward your own interests now. Mingle with people; attend any meetings or club affairs to which you are invited. Participate in games or sports. Enjoy yourself.

**THU., JUNE 20**—The next three days bring an adverse cycle for you. Under prevailing influences you are likely to be too impetuous and restless for your own good. Now that you are warned, guard against that. Follow a sane regime of diet.

**FRI., JUNE 21**—Adverse. Guard your tongue. If you become angry and explode, you may get yourself into trouble. Use tact, instead, and be co-operative; sidestep arguments that might lead to quarrels. Above all, do not allow yourself to worry.

**SAT., JUNE 22**—Adverse. Take it easy; keep calm. Attend to necessary duties, but do not drive yourself too hard. Do the best you can, and don't fret if you fail to accomplish all you'd like to. Spend the evening quietly, with your books or radio.

**SUN., JUNE 23**—Favorable. Try to have a thoroughly good time, and forget the tension of the past few days. Plan some real recreation with your favorite person of the opposite sex or some good friends whom you enjoy. Have a party yourself or go to one. Wear becoming clothes and be at your best.

**MON., JUNE 24**—Favorable. Finish as much work as you can right now. Dealings with friends and co-workers will be especially enjoyable if you do your part. Make changes at this time. Apply yourself in a practical manner to pet enterprises now.

**TUE., JUNE 25**—People will be nice to you at this time, but they may not be of as much practical help as you might wish. Be ready to stand on your own feet and to go ahead independently, but be receptive to all suggestions that might prove of value.

**WED., JUNE 26**—Mingle with people and exert your social charm. Respond cordially to new acquaintances who may come to mean much to you later on. Attend any interesting meeting or lecture that presents itself. Cultivate an out-looking spirit.

**THU., JUNE 27**—Clear up whatever confusion or misunderstanding may exist between you and yours. Use tact and common sense in solving problems; put yourself in the other person's place, and consider other feelings than your own. Rest in the evening.

**FRI., JUNE 28**—Tact will be required in the management of your own personal affairs, especially in dealings with marriage partner or lover. If things seem to happen with startling suddenness, keep your head. Don't judge till you know all.

**SAT., JUNE 29**—Confusing influences still prevail over your personal life, so again you are urged to use tact and diplomacy. Hasty action on your part might lead to quarrels and serious breaks. Think carefully before you speak or act.

**SUN., JUNE 30**—Follow your normal routine and do not take any chances. Extravagance of any kind will lead to grief and worry later on; therefore use moderation in all things, and exert self-control. Spend part of this day thinking over the past month and making plans for the future.



# YOUR JUNE ADVISER



## *Taurus*

For those born  
April 21 to May 21

**D**uring this month, with four planets in your 3rd house, you will probably be very much alive, very much awake emotionally and mentally. In fact, you are likely to run the whole gamut, from the peaks of bliss to the deep valley of despair. Try to stay on an even keel, to remember your sense of humor, and to use the surge of vitality and emotion within you in a wholesome and constructive way.

This keenness of feeling can bear rich fruits of accomplishment if you harness it sensibly, if you choose your tasks with shrewdness and good judgment. It can enrich your life with new relationships. But with Neptune in your 5th house, you may be misled by affairs that seem glamorous at first and then peter out disappointingly. This is especially true during the first few days of June, and around the 14th. Taurians usually have a lot of sense and a good deal of self-control; they are not prone to rush headlong into things. Just use your native abilities and perceptions, and all will be well.

During the last of the month, when you come strongly under the influence of Uranus, your characteristic Taurian calm may be somewhat upset and disturbed. Now that you are forewarned, do not let this influence make you careless. Don't be led astray by wild and radical ideas. Take a sober second thought always. Be on guard against heedless mistakes in your work, and be careful in little things.

There is danger of confusion in your financial affairs, although it is also likely that you will be more than usually prosperous, and receive long-delayed rewards or dividends. Don't splurge, just because you have more money than usual. Have your fun, but remember that careful planning, and getting your money's worth for every sum you spend, adds to the fun.

You'll feel a desire for change, no doubt, and the wanderlust will quicken in you, and set your feet to straying. Why not? This is a season for travel and pleasure. But don't be too extravagant about that, either. It's foolish to try to keep up with people who have a lot more money than you have. Remember that this is a time to augment your holdings, not diminish them recklessly. You can be thrifty without being niggardly. Explain frankly that you have a limited budget, and anyone worth your affection will understand perfectly, and like you all the better for being so wise.

At a time when new emotions and new ideas will flood your life with sparkle and interest, you must be careful to put these forces to work in a wise way, constructively. Don't be too headstrong about enforcing your ideas upon others. You can't make the world, or the people in your small world, over to suit yourself, you know. But you can use the personal charm, usually so decidedly possessed by natives of your Venus-governed sign, your keen wit and organizing ability, to make your own small world a pleasanter and better place.



## YOUR EVERY DAY ADVISER

### *for Taurus*

**SAT., JUNE 1**—The first day of this month is rather negative. You will do well to attend merely to routine, and plan your coming days. This is not a month for hasty and ill-judged action, so formulate a definite program for yourself; then follow it.

**SUN., JUNE 2**—Include church in your plans for today. Get a good rest and read some interesting books. Be attentive and responsive to members of your family, but at the same time do not allow your good nature to be too much imposed upon by anyone.

**MON., JUNE 3**—Adverse. Use tact in all dealings; both personal and business. Make no drastic changes either today or tomorrow. Stick to routine and don't be adventurous, or you may run into delays and losses. Spend the evening quietly, reading.

**TUE., JUNE 4**—Adverse. Don't decide on important financial matters right now. Do not invest or speculate. Make every effort to co-operate with your associates, and things will work out better for everybody concerned. Take care not to over-work and get nervous.

**WED., JUNE 5**—Today and tomorrow are less definitely adverse, but still no very positive influences prevail, so you should follow a moderate course. Be alert and diligent, but not so aggressive that you annoy people. Use common sense.

**THU., JUNE 6**—Make some pleasant plans for the week-end. Get your work all tidied up so that you can relax and enjoy yourself. Pay attention to home duties. Make your dwelling place as inviting and attractive as you possibly can.

**FRI., JUNE 7**—Favorable. If you apply yourself in the right way, you can gain real rewards now. Hard work and careful thinking will bring success and satisfaction. Put your cher-

ished plans into the works without delay. Have a good time in the evening, preferably with romantic interest included.

**SAT., JUNE 8**—Favorable. Work as hard as you can, under favorable influences. Seize every opportunity to advance your own interest. Push commercial enterprises or creative enterprises, whichever you like best. See your romantic favorite today.

**SUN., JUNE 9**—Favorable. Devote this day to having a good time. Do whatever brings you most pleasure, in the company of those most congenial to you. Have a party in your own home or go to one. Be at your charming best, and make others happy, too.

**MON., JUNE 10**—Adverse. Go more slowly now, and stick to your usual habits. Make no decided changes either today or tomorrow, and do not travel. Guard against extravagance of every sort, and especially don't spend too much on mere pleasure.

**TUE., JUNE 11**—Adverse. Stick to routine and follow a safe and sane course. If you are in doubt as to the right thing to do, postpone decisions until you can think more clearly. Be careful about spending money, and conservative in every way.

**WED., JUNE 12**—Favorable. Make up for lost time now. Business should go smoothly and profitably. Make investments at this time, but do not plunge too heavily. Follow the course that you know leads to success, and don't stray off into bypaths.

**THU., JUNE 13**—Favorable. If you're planning a short trip, start now. Anything to be settled by letters is well-aspected, so attend to important correspondence at this time. Don't dilly-dally or let things slide. Make the most of this good day.

**FRI., JUNE 14**—Attend any meetings or club affairs to which you are invited. You may be able to make valuable contacts in that way. Be wide-awake and ready to profit by new opportunities that come up. Have a pleasant evening with good friends.



## World Astrology Magazine

**SAT., JUNE 15**—Don't make ambitious plans for the week-end. Concentrate carefully on details in order to guard against unnecessary mistakes. Conservative action is advised, although this day is not definitely adverse. Think things over before you make promises or commit yourself at all.

**SUN., JUNE 16**—Adverse. Don't take any week-end trips. Spend most of your time quietly at home, resting and reading. Be patient if annoying things happen. If you feel irritable, keep to yourself, to avoid trouble. Guard your temper. Go to bed early.

**MON., JUNE 17**—Adverse. Keep out of legal entanglements. You may run into annoying delays, and should take care not to risk monetary losses. Conservative behavior is best. Don't speculate or squander money. Play as passive a part as you can.

**TUE., JUNE 18**—Pause to take stock of yourself and your accomplishments thus far this month. Determine to avoid in the future the mistakes you have made. Clear up any confusion that may exist between you and yours. Do some helpful reading.

**WED., JUNE 19**—Make careful plans for your next steps toward success, but do not put them into action yet. This is a negative day when you should stick to routine and not force yourself too hard. Try to finish the little odd jobs you've neglected.

**THU., JUNE 20**—The next three days are favorable. However, you should forge ahead only in the way you best understand. It is hard work and shrewdness that will prosper, not dubious short-cuts that promise quick results. Be careful.

**FRI., JUNE 21**—Favorable. Stick to your own line of endeavor, use initiative and enterprise, and hard work will bring you real success and solid satisfaction. But keep your feet on the ground, and don't go chasing rainbows. Be sure and safe.

**SAT., JUNE 22**—Favorable. But don't make reckless investments just because things seem to be coming your way. Concentrate on increasing your income in the normal manner. Be ingenious, but be wise. Devote the evening to recreation.

**SUN., JUNE 23**—The next two days are adverse. Include church in your plans for this Sunday. Use all possible tact and care not to get into quarrels. Antagonism is likely to arise, under present vibrations. Guard your own interests, and refuse to be imposed upon, but try not to give offence.

**MON., JUNE 24**—Adverse. Watch finances carefully. Don't be reckless with money, and avoid all gambling chances. Be tactful in dealing with co-workers, even with good friends. There is likely to be friction and disagreements, unless you use good judgment.

**TUE., JUNE 25**—Favorable, except for important money matters. Don't make investments right now if they mean very much to you. Stick to your usual work and be alert to prosper in the safe and normal way. Trust your own judgment and intuition.

**WED., JUNE 26**—Favorable. Try to increase your income, which you should be able to do at this time if you work hard and in a practical way. Pay attention to home duties, and get caught up on little neglected jobs. Have a good time in the evening.

**THU., JUNE 27**—Buy something new to brighten up your home or to wear—even if it isn't much, just some little thing to make you feel more cheerful and look more attractive. Think of others, and try to do something for somebody who is less fortunate than you.

**FRI., JUNE 28**—Complete all unfinished details in your work, so that you can rest with an easy mind over the week-end. Write letters that you have on your conscience, especially personal ones. See your favorite person of the other sex in the evening.

**SAT., JUNE 29**—Think over the events of the past month and decide whether you are proud of the way you stuck to the program laid out for yourself. Appraise your accomplishments, and determine how you mean to go on from here. Make careful future plans.

**SUN., JUNE 30**—Make this a real day of rest. It is adverse, so don't attempt to do anything very elaborate in the way of entertainment. Rest, read, and listen to your radio. Be responsive and tactful to others, even if you feel rather out of sorts yourself.



# YOUR JUNE ADVISER



## *Gemini*

For those born  
May 22 to June 21

**C**hange seems in the air for you restless Gemini-born this month. Those of you born around the 5th of the month will be especially affected by the new Moon of the 6th, which comes within the same degree of Sun in your own sign, but all of you will feel it somewhat. You may feel impelled to make changes in your work, in your friendships and perhaps even in more emotional affairs, possibly changes in the whole direction and purpose of your life.

There is danger that your personal feelings and affairs may tend to become confused and fall a little out of focus. Well, don't let them! Remember, after all, that this is a good month, with Sun entering Cancer at the beginning of summer, and under very favorable expansive configurations—Venus, Jupiter and Sun in sextile. It is up to you to face the dangers of such vibrations, and to deal with them so that you can profit by the good they portend.

Here are the dangers. In your desire to reach out for new goals and put new ideas into action, you may be misled by unsound mysticism and spurious beliefs. Keep your head. Subject all such things to the searching light of your own intelligence. Don't be too confident or too trustful. Handle your money yourself in so far as you can, and if you need advice, get it from disinterested experts. Don't

trust acquaintances who may be intent on deceiving you. Deal, in important matters, only with the people you *know* you can trust. There are always those about you who would dearly love to get you to invest your money or your brains in cock-eyed schemes, and who know how to present them alluringly. Be on your guard against all such temptations.

Another danger is that on your own initiative you may be tempted to undertake too much. Use common sense here, too. Be guided by analytic judgment as well as enthusiasm. Proceed along the lines that you know are right for you.

Now if some of the changes that we speak of come upon you unexpectedly and confront you with difficult choices, just take it easy. Don't face any issues until you have to, and don't borrow trouble. Be philosophical. Wait until you must make up your mind, and then resolutely think your way through. It won't be so hard. Saturn and Jupiter are now drawing closer together in your 12th house, and that aspect will have a steadying, helpful effect.

You can attain real satisfaction if you are true to the best that is in you, if you are brave and sweet-natured and sane. When you feel upset, or things seem too much for you, read or study something that will take you out of yourself, and give you a true perspective on your own small woes and perplexities. And be sure that every change you make is a change for the better!



## YOUR EVERY DAY ADVISER

### *for Gemini*

**SAT., JUNE 1**—The first two days of this month are favorable. Apply yourself in a practical fashion to the things you want to accomplish. This is a good time to work with executives and engineers. New projects are favored, so use initiative.

**SUN., JUNE 2**—Favorable. Be as carefree and happy as you can, and share your joy with others. See your favorite person of the opposite sex. Have a party or go to one. Use the wit that most Gemini people have to make everything go merrily.

**MON., JUNE 3**—The ordinary run of your work should go well, but don't be too reckless or adventurous. This is not the time to take chances with money. Make careful plans, and then determine to follow them; don't scatter your energies. Act wisely.

**TUE., JUNE 4**—Try today to improve your standing at your place of business. Be cooperative and willing, but not too bumptious and self-important. Tact will be necessary in dealing with those associated with you in a personal way.

**WED., JUNE 5**—Somewhat adverse. Do not start important projects at this time, especially if they are in doubt. Be gracious toward co-workers, and as tactful as possible. At the same time guard your own interests by using common sense and discretion.

**THU., JUNE 6**—You are still under rather adverse vibrations, so be sure to display only the best side of your Gemini nature. Guard against restless impatience. Do not act too impulsively, or you'll be sorry later on. Don't let anybody deceive you.

**FRI., JUNE 7**—Take care not to play into the hands of malicious people. Be tactful with all co-workers and employees. Listen more than you talk, and think well before committing

yourself. Guard against treachery in little ways, and attempts to deceive you by willful misrepresentation.

**SAT., JUNE 8**—Complete unfinished details of your work so that you can start next week afresh. Plan to get some real recreation over the week-end, but do not spend money extravagantly. You must guard against a tendency toward hasty carelessness.

**SUN., JUNE 9**—Spend part of this day in the fresh air, to get thoroughly relaxed and toned up. Think of others, and try to give as much joy as you can, especially to someone who is less fortunate than you are. Get neglected letters written.

**MON., JUNE 10**—Favorable. Go right ahead with the plans you have been making. Hard work and persistent effort will bring you rewards, even if they don't appear immediately. Devote the evening to recreation, with romance included.

**TUE., JUNE 11**—Favorable. Be energetic and enterprising. Set your mind on future success and don't be discouraged if things go slowly. This is a time to build for the days to come. Take part in games or outdoor sports that you enjoy. Be light-hearted.

**WED., JUNE 12**—Today and tomorrow are adverse, especially for financial and employment affairs. Do not make investments. Be careful of what you say at your place of business. Don't blurt out indiscreet things that might be unfortunately misunderstood.

**THU., JUNE 13**—Adverse. Stick to routine. Do not indulge in any gambling or speculation. Be wary about believing promises; reserve judgment. Guard against attempts to deceive you. Spend the evening quietly, with your books or radio.

**FRI., JUNE 14**—Favorable. If you contemplate a trip, better start now or over the week-end. If you must have legal dealings, attend to them today or tomorrow. If you stick to your own line of work, all should go well. Enjoy the evening.



**SAT., JUNE 15**—Favorable. A good time to try to collect any money that is owing you. If you need to contact public officials or executives, do so now. Traveling and visiting are happily aspected, so have a good time. See your favorite person of the opposite sex. Be at your best.

**SUN., JUNE 16**—Include church in your plans today. Mingle with people and be your own gay and charming self. Entertain in your own home, or go to some gay place with your romantic favorite. Forget all business concerns and get thoroughly rested.

**MON., JUNE 17**—Analyze your situation and determine upon the course you want to pursue during the rest of the month. That will help you avoid the scatteriness and over-busy-ness with which Gemini people so often waste effort. Think constructively.

**TUE., JUNE 18**—Adverse for important matters. Don't undertake any legal proceedings or make drastic changes. Watch money carefully. Act only when you are dead sure you are right. Do some interesting reading that will help you in your work.

**WED., JUNE 19**—Adverse. You may hear upsetting rumors at this time. Don't be disturbed by them, since they are probably false. Keep your head, and avoid jumping to conclusions until you have verified all the facts. Take it as easy as you can.

**THU., JUNE 20**—Remember that during this month you can do more for yourself by your own efforts than by trusting to the intervention and promises of others. Think ahead and choose your path carefully. Don't leave anything to chance.

**FRI., JUNE 21**—Be sure to take all factors into account before you make any decisions about changes in your position or work. Remember that there are things about every job that you won't like. Pay due accord to the feelings of other people.

**SAT., JUNE 22**—This day is not adverse, but you should not take foolish chances under unfavorable vibrations. Make some pleasant plans for the weekend. Get your home fixed up and you'll enjoy it. Rest and read.

**SUN., JUNE 23**—Favorable. This should be a very pleasant Sunday for you, if you respond to happy vibrations. Mingle with people, and see your favorite person of the opposite sex. At this time you should be winning and popular. Go to church, to make this good day even better. Be carefree and gay.

**MON., JUNE 24**—Favorable. Now you should do very well with your chosen work. Exert every effort to achieve real gains. Be diligent. Use your initiative and imagination. People will like you and cooperate with you. Have a good time in the evening.

**TUE., JUNE 25**—The next three days are adverse, so pursue a safe and sane course and use all reasonable caution. Make no changes. Have your plans all ready to launch, but do not put them into action as yet. Be discreet in all conversations today.

**WED., JUNE 26**—Stick to routine and don't be adventurous in any way. This is not the time to start new projects. Follow your normal, conservative habits, and don't be too confidential with strangers. Guard your speech and actions carefully.

**THU., JUNE 27**—Adverse. A day for conservative and cautious behavior. Watch yourself, to keep from making careless little mistakes. Be on guard against all attempts to deceive you. Don't believe rumors without taking pains to learn the truth.

**FRI., JUNE 28**—The rest of the month is favorable, and you should be able to make up for lost time now. Do as much as you can today and tomorrow. Be alert. Act speedily, since present vibrations favor anything that requires a quick turnover.

**SAT., JUNE 29**—Plan to start this evening on a week-end trip, if you can. But be sure to get some work done before you leave, if there is anything you should take speedy action on. Don't neglect any good opportunities to get ahead and make money.

**SUN., JUNE 30**—Favorable. You should enjoy yourself today, doing the things you like best to do. See your favorite person of the opposite sex. Have a party or go to one. Be sociable and friendly to new acquaintances, and take a drive or excursion to some interesting new place if that is possible.



# YOUR JUNE ADVISER



## *Cancer*

For those born  
June 22 to July 23

June should be a very happy month for you, with Venus and Mercury both rising in your own sign of Cancer. People will like you. Your personality will be infused with the radiance and enthusiasm that attracts new friends—and those who are more than friends. The sunny social gifts that distinguish so many Cancerians should be greatly heightened by vibrations you receive this month. And this personal vitality will be matched by keenness of working ability, too. Professional activities, commercial efforts and creative endeavors are all very favorably aspected. Particularly at the very start of summer, around June twenty-first, you are likely to reach a gratifying climax of some kind—promotion, a raise, a new job, or some sort of special recognition that may bring increased honors and responsibility.

What more could you ask? Well, not much, surely. But remember that of those who receive much, much will be asked! Therefore you must determine not to muff any opportunities, not to fail, in any way, to be worthy of the excellent influences now governing your life. If things seem to come easily, don't just sit down and wait for them. Exert yourself and put your best ideas to work. Use stimulating vibrations in a positive, constructive, intelligent way. Guard against any temptation to be too hasty or superficial.

During the first two weeks of the month you may be somewhat confused and disturbed by Neptunian influences, which tend to obscure vision and lead you into strange, unworthy philosophies. Don't allow any new theories of this kind to deflect you from the things you know to be true, that you have tested and lived by. And do not let any hobbies absorb you to the point of neglecting the things you really want to do. If not, there is a danger that at a time like this you may feel the pull of so many different interests and personalities that you will try to "gallop swiftly away in all directions." So pick and choose, and hold hard to your sense of values; be deliberate rather than hasty. Concentrate on the few things that promise best.

People of the opposite sex will no doubt mean a good deal to you at this time. You are pretty sure to attract them more than usual—and more of them than usual. And some of them can be of great help to you, not only in your personal life but in a business way. Be as charming and as responsive as you can. Renew contacts with old friends whom you may have neglected, and welcome new ones into your life. But remember that while it's all to the good to know a lot of people and to be liked by a lot of people, those who are admitted to your heart of hearts and with your confidence must be chosen few! Choose those carefully, in order to make



## YOUR EVERY DAY ADVISER

### *for Cancer*

**SAT., JUNE 1**—The first two days of this month are adverse. You are likely to be restless and impatient. Use self-control in order not to defeat your own purposes. Keep your temper. Stay alone as much as possible, and live quietly.

**SUN., JUNE 2**—Include church in your plans for today. Maintain a calm and cheerful spirit. Don't be led into arguments. Take a nap or some outdoor exercise, to unkink and stabilize your nerves. Read, write letters, and listen to music.

**MON., JUNE 3**—Today and tomorrow are favorable to all branches of your life. Now's the time to make investments, long-term loans, and financial decisions. Hiring help and seeking a job are both well-aspected. Devote the evening to recreation.

**TUE., JUNE 4**—Favorable. Push commercial enterprises or concentrate on creative work, whichever means most to you. This is a time for earnest and constructive effort. Buy yourself something new and smart to wear. Pay attention to romance.

**WED., JUNE 5**—Continue the good work started yesterday, and do not slacken your efforts just because vibrations are less stimulating today. Try to complete the tasks you have begun. Mingle with people. Take part in games or outdoor sports that you like.

**THU., JUNE 6**—Concentrate on well-planned activities. Don't be led into dubious short-cuts by people who know less than you do about your own business. Be careful about details and guard against impulsive, heedless behavior.

**FRI., JUNE 7**—The next three days are an

adverse. Keep out of arguments and quarrels by using tact. Especially avoid any reckless actions.

**SAT., JUNE 8**—Adverse. Don't start important undertakings. Stick to routine; go slowly. Careless behavior will only irritate people and get you into arguments, so avoid it. Keep to yourself as much as you can. Be patient and remember your sense of humor.

**SUN., JUNE 9**—Adverse. Spend this day as quietly as possible. Don't plan any hilarious social doings. A little solitary contemplation will do you good. If unexpected and annoying things happen at home, reserve judgment until you understand.

**MON., JUNE 10**—Remember that unexpected things usually happen on account of forgotten causes. So if friction arises in your home life, think back and determine where you have been at fault. Be generous and even-tempered, not too hasty.

**TUE., JUNE 11**—Take it as easy as you can today. Be careful, while you are at work, not to play into the hands of ill-wishers. Conduct yourself with caution and forethought, and all will go well. Have a good time in the evening.

**WED., JUNE 12**—If you plan a short trip, start either today or tomorrow. General business routine and employment matters are well aspected. Concentrate hard on the things you most want to accomplish. Read and rest in the evening at home.

**THU., JUNE 13**—Favorable. Continue to put forth your best efforts. You should now be able to make real strides, and to better your income. Proceed according to plan and not haphazardly. Hiring help and seeking a job receive fortunate vibrations.

**FRI., JUNE 14**—Adverse for important matters. Follow routine and don't make drastic changes either today or tomorrow. Use care in dealings with members of the opposite sex. Be on guard against accidents and misunderstandings at this time.



**SAT., JUNE 15**—Adverse. Take it as easy as you can right now. Forget about romance for the time being. Avoid people of the opposite sex in so far as possible. Apply yourself to home duties. Be careful if you do any driving to avoid any risk of accidents. Eat and drink sensibly.

**SUN., JUNE 16**—Today and tomorrow are favorable. However, you must take care not to govern your behavior entirely by your emotions. That is a tendency Cancerians must guard against, and especially under influences prevailing at the moment.

**MON., JUNE 17**—This is a good time to attend to any matters concerning legacies, estates and so on. Be sure to judge wisely and not impulsively if you must make decisions. Concentrate on favorite tasks. You should be able to make gains now.

**TUE., JUNE 18**—Matters of ordinary routine should go well, although you are advised not to be adventurous. Stick to activities that you thoroughly understand. Use common sense; act for good reasons, not just on the spur of the moment.

**WED., JUNE 19**—Favorable for matters of usual routine. Finish as much work as you can right now. Clean up small details. Improve your relationships with co-workers. Be thorough and conscientious. Have a good time in the evening.

**THU., JUNE 20**—Today and the two following are adverse. You are advised to be cautious and to go slowly. Don't start new and uncertain projects, postpone important contacts; be careful in dealing with superiors, and avoid them as much as possible.

**FRI., JUNE 21**—Adverse. Stick closely to routine and play as passive a part as possible. You will require astuteness and tact to thread your way through difficulties that are likely to arise. So guard your speech and actions by using forethought.

**SAT., JUNE 22**—Adverse. Don't start any long journeys at this time. Take it easy. Do not vary your usual routine, or make decided changes. Stay on the safe side. Use care and tact in dealing with co-workers and your own family.

**SUN., JUNE 23**—Get thoroughly rested, and forget the tension of the past week. Spend happy, restful hours in the fresh air, with the person whose society you most enjoy at this time. Cultivate a cheerful, optimistic point of view and look hopefully ahead. Entertain or go out somewhere.

**MON., JUNE 24**—Make careful plans for this week, since planning is important. You must take care to look where you're going. Clear up any unfinished odds and ends that are hanging over you, so that you can act with diligence and thoroughness later.

**TUE., JUNE 25**—Favorable. But remember not to "go off half-cocked". Act only according to well-formulated plans, which by this time you should have completed. Visit a library or museum, to gain fresh interest. Devote the evening to real recreation.

**WED., JUNE 26**—Favorable, if you proceed with forethought and care. Put your cherished plans into the works and use initiative to get ahead. Take part in games or outdoor sports that will do you good. See your favorite of the opposite sex.

**THU., JUNE 27**—Today and the next two are adverse. Postpone decisions having to do with money matters, especially investments. If you feel impulsive and out of sorts, try not to display your moods. Use tact with marriage partner or lover.

**FRI., JUNE 28**—Adverse. Postpone important contacts and affairs until you can think more clearly. Don't inflict your moods on others if you feel cross. Use self-control, and make an effort to cheer up. Avoid people of the opposite sex, if you can.

**SAT., JUNE 29**—Adverse influences continue to prevail, so you must still be careful. Stick to routine and cultivate a cheerful outlook. Take pains not to promise more than you mean. Avoid all unguarded utterances that you may regret later on.

**SUN., JUNE 30**—Favorable. Enjoy yourself today, and pay attention to romance. Be careful not to spend too much money. You will have just as good a time with a little less extravagant. Have a party or go to a place where you can give a lot of pleasure. Be moderate!



# Y R JUNE ADVISER

FRI, JUNE  
adverse cycle for  
common sense and  
decisions at this time.



## Leo

For those born  
July 24 to August 23

**M**uch of the outcome of this month depends on whether or not the new Moon, on the 6th of June, finds a crucial point in your own personal birth-chart. Transcendental and metaphysical forces are extremely active, and you may be urged on to new frontiers of the mind or be stirred by powerful spiritual influences that will affect your emotional inner life. At any rate, take care not to place too forceful a restraint upon yourself, or it may undermine your nervous system.

Try not to over-do, either, because the presence of Saturn and Jupiter both in your 10th house indicate the danger of extravagance in any phase of your life and activity. Set your aims high, of course, but not so high that, other things being equal, you won't be able to reach the goal upon which you set your heart. You will be wise to practice moderation in all things.

It still seems likely that changes will take place in your occupational life, and come about with no effort on your part. But, as we have said before, they will probably be rooted in some way in your past behavior, which is only now bearing fruit. Therefore if the changes are all to the good, you may be sure that you have been on the right track, and can safely continue in the same course. If on the other hand they are unwelcome, you should strive to find out where you have

been at fault, and change your tactics. Use sound business sense and good judgment in the making of any changes on your own initiative.

Everything at this time points to your possessing the self-confidence and enthusiasm, the desire for self-expression, that will result in success. You may very well be able to use your creative and organizing abilities in new and untried ways. Unexpected opportunities that you can use very advantageously are likely to pop up, if you are on the watch for them and alert to profit by them. In all such new endeavors you must display initiative and not depend too much upon chance or upon the behavior of others. Be consistent as well as energetic; don't scatter your energies.

And be sure to use your own personal magnetism to gain your ends. It will be easy for you to please the right people, if you are a typical Leo native, and to work tactfully and smoothly with those important to your success. However, don't let yourself be too much influenced by well-meaning friends, especially if they volunteer legal advice. If your own judgment and common sense are not enough to guide you when knotty problems arise, then consult experts—preferably older people whom you can trust to give you impartial and sound opinions.

Remember that under present vibrations it will be better to act a little too conservatively than a little too recklessly. Be wise by being cautious.



## YOUR EVERY DAY ADVISER

*for Leo*

**SAT., JUNE 1**—Favorable. Travel today or tomorrow, if you have a trip in mind. Check up on insurance and settle important matters at this time. Everything requiring quick action is well-ascertained, so behave with enterprise and initiative. Act promptly.

**SUN., JUNE 2**—Favorable. See as many people as you can, and have a good time. Make a date with your favorite person of the opposite sex. Give a party yourself or go to one. Exert your charm to endear yourself to the people you most want to please.

**MON., JUNE 3**—Adverse. Act only after careful planning, and as conservatively as possible. Stick pretty much to your usual routine. Don't make drastic changes either this day or the next; caution and moderation are best right now. Spend the evening resting and reading.

**TUE., JUNE 4**—Adverse. You must continue to use caution. Avoid sudden or ill-considered action. It's better to err on the side of carefulness than recklessness. Don't take chances, either with investments or other monetary speculation. Go to bed early.

**WED., JUNE 5**—Favorable, especially for matters requiring manual skill and dexterity. Long delayed news is likely to reach you today or tomorrow. Take a short trip these days if it fits into your plans. Devote the evening to gay recreation.

**THU., JUNE 6**—Favorable for matters of ordinary business. Make minor changes at this time if you have thought them over carefully. See your favorite person of the opposite sex. All personal dealings should go smoothly and happily.

**FRI., JUNE 7**—Make an effort to increase your income. Be wide awake and watchful in order not to miss any good opportunities. Improve your relationships with co-workers and

superiors as much as you can. Use your tact and diplomacy to make things come out the way you want them to.

**SAT., JUNE 8**—A fairly negative day, when you should attend to neglected details so that you can start unencumbered next week. Catch up on home duties and make your dwelling-place, even if it's only one room, as attractive as you can.

**SUN., JUNE 9**—Include church in your plans for today. Spend some time in the fresh air and get thoroughly rested and refreshed. Pay attention to romance. Have a good time with the people, or the one person, who means most to you at this time.

**MON., JUNE 10**—Personal affairs will take up much of your time, and you may run into snags that cause you concern. Be tactful and diplomatic in all dealings with marriage partner or lover. Keep your temper. Don't take things too seriously.

**TUE., JUNE 11**—This is not the time for extravagance with money or anything else. Be good-natured if you have difficulties in your personal relationships. Remember your sense of humor and use tact to settle difficulties so that all will be happy.

**WED., JUNE 12**—No positive influences of one kind or another prevail. You must be sure to deal wisely with every problem that comes up. Use tact and adroitness with co-workers. Persuasion will get them on your side quicker than arguing and bossing.

**THU., JUNE 13**—Write neglected letters. Watch details carefully in order to guard against mistakes. Respond to new acquaintances who may later mean much to you. Be generous and try to help somebody who is looking to you for sympathy.

**FRI., JUNE 14**—Either today or tomorrow you may get some sort of answer or response to an effort you made a month or so ago. This is a good time for dealing with the public and straightening out any confusion in your affairs. Enjoy the evening.



# TEACHERS' ADVISORY BOARD

The teachers of Scientific Astrology listed below are members of the Teachers' Advisory Board and contributors of feature and news articles to **WORLD ASTROLOGY MAGAZINE**. The members of this Board are cooperating to teach the Truth about Astrology, to gain legal recognition for this Science, to establish Astrology as a prescribed course of study in educational institutions. As a reader of **World Astrology Magazine** you receive from their writings the advice, knowledge and wisdom of these great teachers.

## Your Faculty Is This National Council of Distinguished Astrologers

- |  |   |   |
|--|---|---|
| MRS. CRAWFORD ALEXANDER<br>Local Rep. Church of Light,<br>W. Palm Beach, Fla.        | JOSEPHINE R. FOSTER<br>Teacher Church of Light<br>Opa Locka, Fla.       | RUTH L. OWENS<br>Long Beach, Calif.   |
| JOAN BARNES<br>Mem. The Theosophical Society<br>St. Louis, Mo.                       | MRS. COLBY GRIFFIN<br>Nutley, N. J.                                     | LILLIAN T. REED<br>Minister Church of Light<br>Elkhart, Ind.                          |
| ALFARETTA G. BELL<br>Yonkers, N. Y.  | BEN B. GUENTHER<br>Cleveland, Ohio                                      | M. A. SAXTON<br>Los Angeles, Calif.   |
| REV. SANFORD BELL<br>Church of Wisdomcraft<br>Pasadena, Cal.                         | JOSEPH J. HALL<br>Pres. Fla. State Archaeological Soc'y<br>Tampa, Fla.  | H. W. STEVENS<br>Winnipeg, Canada   |
| ETHYL BODENBURG<br>Pres. Rochester Astrological Cen.<br>Rochester, N. Y.             | H. V. HERNDON<br>San Francisco, Calif.                                  | ELIZABETH SIEVERS<br>New York, N. Y.  |
| JESSIE MILLER BROWN<br>Minister Church of Light<br>Topeka, Kansas                    | HOPE HERALD<br>San Francisco, Calif.                                    | LIONEL STEELMAN<br>Hawthorne, Calif.  |
| JOHN L. BURGESS<br>Mem. British Ass'n. Scientific<br>Astrologers<br>Kansas City, Mo. | FREDERICK KANE<br>Columbus, Ohio  | ETHEL C. SUTTON<br>Vice-Pres. Pittsburgh Astrol. Ass'n.<br>Pittsburgh, Pa.            |
| ELSIE CARTER<br>San Francisco, Calif.  | RALPH E. KRAUM<br>Pres. Arcane Church of Astrology<br>Hollywood, Calif. | MRS. PHYLLIS STANICK<br>Teacher Church of Light<br>Long Beach, Calif.                 |
| VIOLA K. CARTER<br>Vice-Pres. Phila. Astrological Soc.<br>Philadelphia, Pa.          | MYRTLE KREBSBACH<br>Houston, Tex.                                       | JUDGE J. T. SWEATT<br>Du Quoin, Ill.  |
| STELLA NORTH COUCH<br>Houston, Texas   | EDWARD M. LANTZ<br>Columbus, Ohio                                       | IRENE C. THOMPSON<br>Winter Haven, Fla.   |
| C. D. COWAN<br>Long Beach, Calif.  | KURT LINDENMANN<br>Soc. of World Astrologers<br>Philadelphia, Pa.       | JESSIE L. THOMPSON<br>Secy. Nat'l. League of American<br>Pen Women<br>Portland, Maine |
| FERN L. CRAIN<br>Minister Church of Light<br>Alhambra, Calif.                        | MRS. MINA T. LOMBARD<br>Portland, Me.                                   | M. E. TURNER<br>Tulsa, Okla.  |
| LOVELL CRUM<br>Lincoln, Ill.   | KEYE LLOYD<br>Sec'y. Friends of Astrology<br>Chicago, Ill.              | P. A. VAUGHN<br>Chico, Calif.   |
| ERNEST DE WILLER<br>Los Angeles, Calif.  | MARIA MAJOR<br>Church of Light<br>Los Angeles, Calif.                   | DR. FRANCES T. VAUGHN<br>Kansas City, Mo.   |
| LAWRENCE R. DUNSMOOR<br>Teacher Church of Light<br>Los Angeles, Calif.               | PROF. GUSTAVE MEYER<br>Hoboken, N. J.                                   | W. VON PLOENNIES<br>Brisbane, Australia   |
| JULIA ELLIOTT<br>Jamaica, L. I.  | LULA JAMES MILLER<br>Church of Light<br>Zanesville, Ohio                | MRS. J. H. WATTS<br>Pres. New Orleans Astrological<br>Society<br>New Orleans, La.     |
| AASTA FELLSTAD<br>Pres. B'klyn Church of Light Cen.<br>Brooklyn, N. Y.               | ALLIE HAZARD MOORE<br>Kansas City, Mo.                                  | DR. T. WINDSOR<br>Pres. State Astrol. Ass'n. of Texas<br>Brownsville, Texas           |
| CHARLOTTE FOS<br>Seattle, Wash.  | VILNA WELLS MOORE<br>Miami, Fla.  | W. E. ZADER<br>La Jolla, Calif.   |
|  | ADA MUIR<br>Canadian Astrological Ass'n.<br>Vancouver, B.C. Canada      |   |
|  | DR. HOWARD W. POLK<br>Denver, Colo.                                     |   |

## SPECIAL SUBSCRIPTION OFFER

**WORLD ASTROLOGY MAGAZINE, Dept. 60**  
480 Lexington Ave., New York, N. Y.

Enclosed please find \$..... Please enter my subscription to **WORLD ASTROLOGY MAGAZINE** for ..... year (s) starting with the ..... issue. It is understood that I am to receive free a copy of **WORLD ASTROLOGY EPHEMERIS AND WHO'S WHO FOR 1940**.

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

CITY ..... STATE .....

|                              |                    |                              |
|------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------|
| U. S. and CANADA             | SUBSCRIPTION RATES | FOREIGN                      |
| 1 year \$2.00—2 years \$3.00 |                    | 1 year \$3.00—2 years \$5.00 |



# World Astrology Magazine

| Date<br>June | Eastern<br>Standard<br>Time | Aspects | Interpretation  |
|--------------|-----------------------------|---------|---|
| 21           | 10:49 P.M.                  | ♂ * ♀   | Secret matters may come to light.   |
| 22           | 2:18 A.M.                   | ♂    ♀  | Favors expansion; good for changes of residence.                              |
|              | 3:15 A.M.                   |         | <b>Moon enters Aquarius</b>   |
|              | 4:30 A.M.                   | ♀ * ♀   | Friends will promote finances.  |
|              | 6:12 A.M.                   | ♂ ♂ P   | Don't assume needless burden; you will only create an embarrassing situation. |
|              | 6:10 P.M.                   | ♂ □ ♀   | Avoid excesses, financially or socially.                                      |
|              | 11:30 P.M.                  | ♂    ♀  | Important contacts are favored.   |
|              | 11:44 P.M.                  | ♂    ♀  | Serious and conservative discussion will promote gain.                        |
| 23           | 0:44 A.M.                   | ♂ □ ♀   | Avoid any appearance of evil. Guard person and possessions.                   |
| 24           | 1:46 A.M.                   | ♂ □ ♀   | A sudden blow may cause a reversal.   |
|              | 3:38 A.M.                   | ♀    ♀  | An excellent opportunity to create new business.                              |
|              | 7:47 A.M.                   | ♂ * ♀   | Honors and sudden material success are possible.                              |
|              | 0:55 P.M.                   |         | <b>Moon enters Pisces</b>   |
|              | 7:28 P.M.                   | ♂ △ ○   | Start a program of health and happiness.                                      |
| 25           | 1:00 A.M.                   | ♂ △ ♀   | Prosperous advance in all matters.  |
|              | 5:36 A.M.                   | ♂ * ♀   | Finances will be aided by diplomacy and by friends.                           |
|              | 0:01 P.M.                   | ♂ * ♀   | Intensive application will move a mountain.                                   |
|              | 3:44 P.M.                   | ♂    ♀  | Plans and endeavors are favored.  |
| 26           | 10:45 A.M.                  | ♂ ♂ ♀   | Blindness to facts may be ruinous.  |
|              | 1:56 P.M.                   | ♂ * ♀   | Finances and possessions will be increased by sudden changes.                 |
|              | 4:07 P.M.                   | ○ ♂ ♀   | Relief and release will come through devotion to others.                      |
|              | 4:49 P.M.                   | ♂ △ ♂   | Progress in work or play.   |
|              | 6:34 P.M.                   | ♂ ∠ ♀   | Systematic effort can relieve tension.  |
|              | 1:13 A.M.                   |         | <b>Moon enters Aries</b>  |
|              | 4:23 A.M.                   | ♂ △ ♀   | Good news and much luck.  |
|              | 4:40 A.M.                   | ♂ △ P   | A good time for paying debts. Necessary money will be available.              |
|              | 10:33 A.M.                  | ♂ □ ♀   | Guard money, love and reputation.   |
|              | 1:13 P.M.                   | ♂ □ ○   | Conciliate superiors. Conserve energy.  |
|              | 5:59 P.M.                   | ♂    ♀  | Imagination conquers new worlds.  |
|              | 7:13 P.M.                   | ♂ ∠ ♀   | Good sense pays in every way.   |
|              | 8:32 P.M.                   | ♂ ∠ ♀   | New ideas require steady application.   |
| 28           | 1:14 A.M.                   | ♂ ∠ ♀   | Old matters well-handled prove to be developing favorably.                    |
|              | 3:43 P.M.                   | ♀ ♂ P   | Suggestions or proposals will require careful consideration.                  |
| 29           | 2:59 A.M.                   | ♂ ∠ ♀   | Extra dividends for extra effort.   |
|              | 8:59 A.M.                   | ♂ □ ♂   | Selfishness or anger cause turmoil.   |
|              | 1:52 P.M.                   |         | <b>Moon enters Taurus</b>   |
|              | 5:24 P.M.                   | ♂ □ P   | Fatigue may be the cause of delay.  |
|              | 6:52 P.M.                   | ♂ □ ♀   | Bad judgment costs money.   |
|              | 8:02 P.M.                   | ♂ * ♀   | Chance offers a happy opportunity.  |
| 30           | 6:47 A.M.                   | ♂ * ○   | Superiors will support and advance your position.                             |
|              | 7:22 A.M.                   | ♀ ∠ ♀   | Wit and charm will prove of value.  |
|              | 8:18 A.M.                   | ♂ ♂ ♀   | Study propositions or contracts closely.                                      |
|              | 0:52 P.M.                   | ♂    ♀  | Settle details and methods of procedure by agreement with associates.         |
|              | 1:42 P.M.                   | ♂ ♂ ♀   | Build up defense against disappointment.                                      |
|              | 3:06 P.M.                   | ♀    ♀  | New angles of achievement open up.  |
|              | 4:12 P.M.                   | ♀    ♀  | Consider calmly all messages received or changes proposed.                    |



# World Astrology Magazine

| Date<br>June | Eastern<br>Standard<br>Time   | Aspects   | Interpretation   |
|--------------|---|---|--|
| 14           | 2:29 P.M.<br>5:34 P.M.<br>10:08 P.M.  | ☾ □ ♀<br>☾ □ ♂<br>☾ ♀   | Avoid bombastic or cruel action.<br>Beware of violence, quarrels or sickness.<br>Personal or business credit may be extended.  |
| 15           | 1:17 A.M.<br>3:29 A.M.<br>5:43 A.M.   | ☾ ♀<br>☾ ♀<br>☾ ♂   | Discreet action will prove valuable now.<br>Energy and perseverance will succeed.<br>Determine on action. Prepare, be calm, and then go forward.   |
|              | 1:31 P.M.   |   | <b>Moon enters Scorpio</b>   |
| 16           | 3:57 P.M.<br>0:48 A.M.<br>2:42 A.M.<br>4:21 A.M.<br>5:43 A.M.<br>7:40 A.M.<br>7:56 A.M.<br>3:22 P.M.<br>9:31 P.M.<br>10:00 P.M.<br>10:10 P.M.<br>10:51 P.M. | ☾ □ P<br>☾ ♂ ♀<br>☾ ♀<br>☾ ♀<br>☾ ♀<br>☾ ♂<br>☾ ♀<br>☾ ♀<br>☾ ♀<br>☾ ♀<br>☾ ♀<br>☾ ♂<br>☾ ♂ | Don't get discouraged; keep faith.<br>Inflationary ideas will be costly.<br>Eliminate idle fancies. Grasp real opportunities.<br>Progress depends on practical common sense.<br>Conserve energy in every way.<br>Disagreements cause losses.<br>Personal popularity and social gain.<br>Social contacts may bring gain.<br>Very good period for employment.<br>Temper erratic notions with common sense.<br>Debts may be uncovered by a conversation.<br>A time for action and efficient planning. Great progress financially. |
|              | 10:53 P.M.  | ☾ ♀   | Matters at a distance will progress rapidly. Make changes.   |
| 17           | 4:13 A.M.<br>6:17 A.M.  | ☾ ♀<br>☾ ♂  | Travel will be very favorably aspected.<br>Unexpected personal contacts may bring a strange adventure.   |
|              | 1:46 P.M.   | ☾ ♀   | Business and social events coincide to advantage.  |
|              | 4:34 P.M.   |   | <b>Moon enters Sagittarius</b>   |
|              | 7:06 P.M.   | ☾ ♀   | You can help philanthropic enterprises if you are in the right mood.   |
| 18           | 7:23 P.M.<br>11:46 P.M.   | ☾ ♀<br>☾ ♀  | Quarrelsome, irritable period; avoid excesses.<br>Don't argue with the boss, because he has troubles of his own.   |
| 19           | 8:02 A.M.<br>10:12 A.M.   | ☾ ♀<br>☾ ♀  | Peculiar events will occur, affecting living conditions.<br>New schemes may be practical, but need good sense behind them.   |
|              | 4:02 P.M.   | ☾ ♂   | Matters are brought to a conclusion.   |
|              | 8:44 P.M.   |   | <b>Moon enters Capricorn</b>   |
| 20           | 9:32 P.M.<br>1:32 A.M.<br>10:04 A.M.  | ☾ ♀<br>☾ ♀<br>☾ ♀   | Courage, faith and optimism may bring unusual success.<br>An unexpected encounter brings new light on a problem.<br>Past efforts are fruitful. Shipping favored. Finances good.  |
|              | 0:25 P.M.<br>1:32 P.M.<br>4:38 P.M.   | ☾ ♂<br>☾ ♀<br>☾ ♀   | Social contacts of a personal nature are favored.<br>Unexpected advantage through a quick decision.<br>Active progress in matters at a distance.   |
| 21           | 8:37 A.M.   |   | <b>Sun enters Cancer</b>   |
|              | 1:29 P.M.<br>1:57 P.M.  | ☾ ♂<br>☾ ♀  | Rapid action will need calm guidance.<br>Artistic successes are now indicated; ambitions may be realized.  |
|              | 4:29 P.M.<br>6:57 P.M.  | ☾ ♀<br>☾ ♀  | Public contacts will mean hard work but will be worth it.<br>Those who listen will be the wiser at the end.  |



# World Astrology Magazine

| Date<br>June | Eastern<br>Standard<br>Time | Aspects | Interpretation  |
|--------------|-----------------------------|---------|---|
| 7            | 7:28 A.M.                   | ♂ ♂ ♀   | Be on the alert for good opportunities.   |
|              | 7:46 A.M.                   | ♂ ✱ ♀   | A successful advance in love or money.  |
|              | 8:57 A.M.                   | ♂    ♀  | Make haste slowly for best results.   |
|              | 10:02 A.M.                  | ♂ ✱ ♀   | Honesty and stability bring fulfillment of wishes.                                  |
|              | 2:09 P.M.                   | ♂ ∠ ♀   | Develop new plans rapidly.  |
|              | 4:28 P.M.                   | ♂ ✱ ♀   | Push ahead firmly on solid ground.  |
|              | 10:28 P.M.                  | ♂ ♂ ♀   | Happy decisions made in love or finances.   |
| 8            | 11:48 P.M.                  | ♂ ♂ ♂   | Creative ideas will come to full flower.  |
|              | 6:08 A.M.                   | ♂ ✱ ☉   | Superiors will reward good work.  |
|              | 3:20 P.M.                   | ♂ ✱ ♀   | Artistic and original work will progress.   |
|              | 4:44 P.M.                   | ♂ ✱ ♀   | Happiness in love, social affairs or work.  |
| 9            | 4:01 A.M.                   |         | <b>Moon enters Leo</b>  |
|              | 6:15 A.M.                   | ♂ ♂ P   | Do not believe all you hear. Postpone decisions.                                    |
| 10           | 10:15 A.M.                  | ♂ ∠ ☉   | Push forward on routine.  |
|              | 1:14 P.M.                   | ♂ □ ♀   | Extravagance or excesses will cause loss.   |
|              | 1:42 P.M.                   | ♂ ∠ ♀   | A large gain achieved through prompt action.  |
|              | 5:27 P.M.                   | ♂ ∠ ♀   | Beware of any expansion or fraud.   |
|              | 7:34 P.M.                   | ♂ ✱ ♀   | Quick wit will make for quick gain.   |
|              | 9:21 P.M.                   | ♂ □ ♀   | Hard facts will clear up your problems.   |
|              | 1:03 A.M.                   | ♂    ♀  | Heed the advice of elderly people.  |
|              | 2:13 A.M.                   | ♂ ✱ ♀   | Devotion and sympathy will be rewarded.   |
|              | 3:50 A.M.                   | ♂    ♀  | Sound reason aids foresight.  |
|              | 6:34 A.M.                   | ♂ ✱ ♀   | Cool action will win a monetary return.   |
| 11           | 11:30 A.M.                  | ♂ ✱ ♀   | Important affiliations and agreements will lead to large benefits.                  |
|              | 2:05 P.M.                   | ♂ ✱ ☉   | Superiors will support and advance your position.                                   |
|              | 3:27 P.M.                   | ♂    ♀  | Agreements should be carefully considered.  |
|              | 7:15 P.M.                   | ♂ ✱ ♀   | Achievement through idealistic efforts.   |
|              | 8:48 P.M.                   | ♂ □ ♀   | Conciliate associates. Press nothing.   |
|              | 0:46 A.M.                   | ♂ ∠ ♀   | Study every question minutely.  |
|              | 1:11 A.M.                   | ♂    P  | Friendship prospers.  |
|              | 3:34 A.M.                   | ♂ ∠ ♀   | Small items will make for increased profits.  |
|              | 7:41 A.M.                   |         | <b>Moon enters Virgo</b>  |
|              | 9:32 A.M.                   | ♂ ∠ ♂   | Give close attention to matters below the surface.                                  |
| 12           | 3:06 P.M.                   | ♂    P  | Restrain impulsive and erratic ideas.   |
|              | 4:27 P.M.                   | ☉ ∠ ♀   | Valuable cooperation, unexpected assistance will be offered.                        |
|              | 5:32 P.M.                   | ♂ Δ ♀   | Complete preparation brings success.  |
|              | 10:40 P.M.                  | ♂ ♂ ♀   | Information received now will be very favorable. A new contact brings good fortune. |
|              | 1:08 A.M.                   | ♂ Δ ♀   | Progress achieved through support of others.  |
|              | 3:44 A.M.                   | ♂ ✱ ♀   | Gain through partnerships of all kinds.   |
|              | 5:36 A.M.                   | ♂ ✱ ♀   | Rapid and easy advancement.   |
|              | 5:46 A.M.                   | ♂    ♀  | Unravel and consider all proposals.   |
|              | 0:17 P.M.                   | ♂ ✱ ♀   | Promotion in artistic matters.  |
|              | 8:59 P.M.                   | ♂ □ ☉   | Many demands will be made, and an agreement arrived at.                             |
| 13           | 10:26 P.M.                  | ♂ □ ♀   | Confer and decide upon basic principles.  |
|              | 0:08 A.M.                   | ♂ Δ ♀   | Artistic ideas conceived now will be valuable.                                      |
|              | 6:23 A.M.                   | ☉    ♀  | Confer and make decisions for excellent results.                                    |
|              | 10:43 A.M.                  |         | <b>Moon enters Libra</b>  |
| 14           | 1:04 P.M.                   | ♂ ✱ P   | Energetic action and determination lead to success.                                 |
|              | 6:19 P.M.                   | ☉ □ ♀   | Support and assistance may come from unknown sources.                               |
|              | 0:25 A.M.                   | ♂    ♀  | Efforts for promotion may be fruitless.   |
|              | 6:29 A.M.                   | ♂ □ ♀   | Control riotous impulses.   |



# Table of Planetary Aspects

## June, 1940

These aspects are calculated for the meridian of Philadelphia, Pa., 75 W. Longitude. In the Middle West these aspects operate one hour earlier than time given. In the Mountain States, these aspects operate two hours earlier than time given. In the Pacific States, these aspects operate three hours earlier than time given. This is a complete aspectarian and provides you with information as to the influences in force at any particular hour during the entire month. By doing the proper thing at the right time the chances of error are reduced to a minimum. It should be realized that each influence becomes effective from one to twelve hours in advance of the given time and is strongest just before the time given. After the time shown, the influences decrease in power very rapidly. Every effort should be made to choose a period earlier than the time shown to accomplish the things that are favorable under that aspect.

| Date<br>June | Eastern<br>Standard<br>Time | Aspects | Interpretation   |
|--------------|-----------------------------|---------|--|
| 1            | 4:15 A.M.                   | ☿ ♄ ♀   | Hasty words and a quarrelsome mood will create disharmony.         |
|              | 1:39 P.M.                   | ☿    ♀  | A period of pleasant entertainment.                                |
|              | 3:55 P.M.                   | ☿ ∠ ♀   | Lack of confidence will affect agreements.                         |
|              | 4:03 P.M.                   | ☿ ♄ ♀   | Small resentments will come to the fore unpleasantly.              |
|              | 6:20 P.M.                   | ☿ ✱ ♀   | A time when you can make remarkable mental achievements.           |
|              | 10:40 P.M.                  | ☿ ∠ ☉   | Indecision as to your goal will hinder your progress.              |
| 2            | 5:43 A.M.                   |         | <b>Moon enters Taurus</b>  |
|              | 7:59 A.M.                   | ☿ ☐ ♀   | Stay at home and work in seclusion.                                |
|              | 1:24 P.M.                   | ☿ ♂ ♀   | Health conditions may be successfully improved.                    |
|              | 3:11 P.M.                   | ☿    ♀  | Good business sense and judgment will prove profitable.            |
|              | 8:28 P.M.                   | ☿ ♂ ♀   | A shirking of duty will bring self-dissatisfaction.                |
|              | 11:54 P.M.                  | ☿ ♂ ♀   | Well laid plans and accustomed routine may be upset.               |
| 3            | 2:55 A.M.                   | ☿ ✱ ♂   | Enterprise will put through your plans.                            |
|              | 5:39 A.M.                   | ☿ ∠ ♀   | Restlessness retards business activities.                          |
|              | 6:44 A.M.                   | ☿ ♄ ☉   | Dignity and pride will be salved by appreciation.                  |
|              | 7:43 A.M.                   | ☿ ✱ ♀   | A happy party spirit will make social gatherings successful.       |
| 4            | 8:12 P.M.                   | ☉ ♄ ♀   | Social activities will bring gain.                                 |
|              | 2:00 A.M.                   | ☿ △ ♀   | Speculation will have favorable results.                           |
|              | 3:03 A.M.                   | ☿ ♂ ♀   | Loss of freedom may follow an expression of rebellion.             |
|              | 9:21 A.M.                   | ☿ ∠ ♂   | Thoughtless words will provoke quarrels.                           |
|              | 0:35 P.M.                   | ☿ ∠ ♀   | Social disappointments will cause unhappiness.                     |
|              | 3:33 P.M.                   | ☿ ♄ ♀   | Conferences will work out satisfactorily.                          |
|              | 4:49 P.M.                   |         | <b>Moon enters Gemini</b>  |
| 5            | 6:03 P.M.                   | ☿ ✱ ♀   | Allow nothing to interfere with your work or plans.                |
|              | 0:04 A.M.                   | ☿ ♄ ♀   | Business expanded through optimism.                                |
|              | 9:36 A.M.                   | ☿ ♄ ♀   | Patience and persistence are money-makers.                         |
|              | 2:54 P.M.                   | ☿ ♄ ♂   | Money may be made through daring action now.                       |
|              | 4:37 P.M.                   | ☿ ♄ ♀   | Finances improved by sociability.                                  |
|              | 7:01 P.M.                   | ☿    ♀  | Friendship won't withstand much argument.                          |
|              | 8:05 P.M.                   | ☿ ♂ ☉   | New responsibilities may be taken care of now.                     |
| 6            | 4:15 A.M.                   | ☿ ∠ ♀   | Likelihood of unnecessary extravagance.                            |
|              | 9:54 A.M.                   | ☿ ☐ ♀   | Deception will cause a catastrophe.                                |
|              | 11:06 A.M.                  | ☿ ♄ ♀   | Intelligent action now will prove profitable.                      |
|              | 1:22 P.M.                   | ☿ ∠ ♀   | Organize all your affairs decisively.                              |
|              | 11:02 P.M.                  |         | <b>Moon enters Cancer</b>  |
|              | 11:17 P.M.                  | ♀ ♂ ♂   | Agreements will require wise supervision. Money should be guarded. |



# WORLD ASTROLOGY EPHEMERIS

JULY, 1940

Midnight, Greenwich Mean Time

| Day | Sidereal Time | ☉ Long      | ☉ Declin | ☾ Long   | ☾ Lat   | ☾ Declin  | Day | ♄ Long      | ♈ Long  | ♉ Long  | ♊ Long | ♋ Long  | ♌ Long  | ♍ Long   | ♎ Long |
|-----|---------------|-------------|----------|----------|---------|-----------|-----|-------------|---------|---------|--------|---------|---------|----------|--------|
|     | H. M. S.      | ° ' "       | ° ' "    | ° ' "    | ° ' "   | ° ' "     |     | ° ' "       | ° ' "   | ° ' "   | ° ' "  | ° ' "   | ° ' "   | ° ' "    | ° ' "  |
| 1   | 18 35 35      | 80° 59' 39" | 23° N 8' | 148° 46' | 2 S 24' | 13° N 58' | 1   | 22° 45' 56" | 24° 38' | 12° 34' | 9° 33' | 28° 27' | 20° 32' | 3° 0' 6" |        |
| 2   | 18 39 31      | 9 56 52     | 23 4     | 27 14 3  | 18 16   | 20 2      | 2   | 22 57 24    | 41 12   | 9 9     | 33 29  | 5 1R    | 57 3    | 38 3     |        |
| 3   | 18 43 28      | 10 54 5     | 23 0     | 10 11 2  | 4 4     | 17 57     | 3   | 22 58 24    | 43 12   | 15 9    | 43 29  | 44 1    | 23 4    | 6 6      |        |
| 4   | 18 47 24      | 11 51 19    | 22 55    | 23 11 4  | 38 18   | 39 4      | 4   | 22 59 24    | 46 12   | 20 9    | 53 0   | 22 0    | 51 4    | 29 4     |        |
| 5   | 18 51 21      | 12 48 31    | 22 50    | 60 42 4  | 57 18   | 20 5      | 5   | 23 0 24     | 49 12   | 25 10   | 3 1    | 0 0     | 20 4    | 48 4     |        |
| 6   | 18 55 18      | 13 45 44    | 22 44    | 20 31 5  | 0 16    | 56 6      | 6   | 23 1 24     | 51 12   | 30 10   | 13 1   | 38 29   | 51 5    | 3 3      |        |
| 7   | 18 59 14      | 14 42 58    | 22 38    | 40 36 4  | 44 14   | 61 7      | 7   | 23 2 24     | 54 12   | 35 10   | 23 2   | 16 29   | 24 5    | 13 3     |        |
| 8   | 19 3 11       | 15 40 11    | 22 31    | 18 50 4  | 11 11   | 12 8      | 8   | 23 3 24     | 56 12   | 40 10   | 32 2   | 54 23   | 58 5    | 18 18    |        |
| 9   | 19 7 7        | 16 37 25    | 22 25    | 3 17 9   | 3 30    | 7 12      | 9   | 23 4 24     | 59 12   | 45 10   | 42 3   | 32 23   | 35 5R   | 18 18    |        |
| 10  | 19 11 4       | 17 34 38    | 22 17    | 17 27 2  | 21 2    | 48 10     | 10  | 23 5 25     | 1 12    | 50 10   | 51 4   | 10 23   | 14 5    | 14 5     |        |
| 11  | 19 15 0       | 18 31 51    | 22 10    | 1 43 1   | 1 10    | 1 S 45    | 11  | 23 6 25     | 3 12    | 54 11   | 1 4    | 49 27   | 55 5    | 5 5      |        |
| 12  | 19 18 57      | 19 29 4     | 22 2     | 2 15 53  | 0 N 4   | 6 12      | 12  | 23 7 25     | 6 12    | 59 11   | 10 5   | 27 27   | 38 4    | 31 3     |        |
| 13  | 19 22 53      | 20 26 17    | 21 53    | 29 56 1  | 18 10   | 15 13     | 13  | 23 8 25     | 8 13    | 3 11    | 19 6   | 5 27    | 24 4    | 53 3     |        |
| 14  | 19 26 50      | 21 23 30    | 21 45    | 13 10 2  | 26 13   | 41 15     | 15  | 23 10 25    | 10 13   | 7 11    | 28 6   | 43 27   | 12 4    | 10 10    |        |
| 15  | 19 30 47      | 22 20 43    | 21 35    | 27 40 3  | 25 16   | 19 14     | 14  | 23 11 25    | 13 13   | 12 11   | 37 7   | 21 27   | 2 3     | 44 4     |        |
| 16  | 19 34 43      | 23 17 56    | 21 26    | 11 20 4  | 11 18   | 0 16      | 16  | 23 12 25    | 15 13   | 16 11   | 46 7   | 59 26   | 55 3    | 14 14    |        |
| 17  | 19 38 40      | 24 15 9     | 21 16    | 24 49 4  | 43 18   | 38 17     | 17  | 23 13 25    | 17 13   | 20 11   | 55 8   | 37 26   | 50 2    | 40 2     |        |
| 18  | 19 42 36      | 25 12 23    | 21 6     | 8 50 4   | 4 59    | 18 13     | 18  | 23 14 25    | 19 13   | 24 12   | 3 9    | 15 26   | 47 2    | 4 4      |        |
| 19  | 19 46 33      | 26 9 37     | 20 55    | 21 33 4  | 4 59    | 16 51     | 19  | 23 15 25    | 21 13   | 28 12   | 12 9   | 54 26   | D47     | 1 25     |        |
| 20  | 19 50 29      | 27 6 51     | 20 44    | 4 33 4   | 4 43    | 14 39     | 20  | 23 16 25    | 23 13   | 31 12   | 20 10  | 32 26   | D49     | 0 45     |        |
| 21  | 19 54 26      | 28 4 6      | 20 33    | 16 39 4  | 4 14    | 11 48     | 21  | 23 17 25    | 25 13   | 35 12   | 11 10  | 26 54   | 0 3     | 3 3      |        |
| 22  | 19 58 22      | 29 1 21     | 20 22    | 29 0 3   | 34 8    | 8 29      | 22  | 23 20 25    | 27 13   | 39 12   | 11 48  | 27 0    | 29 20   | 21 21    |        |
| 23  | 20 2 19       | 29 58 38    | 20 10    | 11 1 7   | 2 44    | 4 52      | 23  | 23 22 25    | 29 13   | 43 12   | 44 12  | 26 27   | 9       | 28 40    |        |
| 24  | 20 6 16       | 0 55 54     | 19 57    | 23 4 1   | 47 1    | 7 24      | 24  | 23 23 25    | 31 13   | 46 12   | 51 13  | 4 27    | 20      | 28 0     |        |
| 25  | 20 10 12      | 1 53 12     | 19 45    | 4 54 4   | 46 2    | 2 N 40    | 25  | 23 25 25    | 33 13   | 50 12   | 59 13  | 42 27   | 33      | 27 22    |        |
| 26  | 20 14 9       | 2 50 31     | 19 32    | 16 42 0  | 0 S 16  | 6 19      | 26  | 23 26 25    | 35 13   | 53 13   | 6 14   | 20 27   | 48      | 26 46    |        |
| 27  | 20 18 5       | 3 47 51     | 19 18    | 28 33 1  | 1 19    | 9 44      | 27  | 23 28 25    | 36 13   | 56 13   | 13 14  | 59 28   | 5       | 26 14    |        |
| 28  | 20 22 2       | 4 45 11     | 19 5     | 10 31 2  | 2 18    | 12 48     | 28  | 23 30 25    | 38 13   | 59 13   | 20 15  | 37 28   | 24      | 25 45    |        |
| 29  | 20 25 58      | 5 42 33     | 18 51    | 22 43 3  | 3 13    | 15 21     | 29  | 23 31 25    | 40 14   | 2 13    | 27 16  | 15 28   | 45      | 25 21    |        |
| 30  | 20 29 55      | 6 39 56     | 18 37    | 5 13 3   | 3 59    | 17 15     | 30  | 23 33 25    | 41 14   | 5 13    | 34 16  | 53 29   | 7       | 25 2     |        |
| 31  | 20 33 52      | 7 37 19     | 18 22    | 18 6 4   | 4 35    | 18 21     | 31  | 23 34 25    | 43 14   | 8 13    | 40 17  | 31 29   | 31      | 24 49    |        |

| Day | ♄ Lat  | ♄ Declin | ♈ Lat | ♈ Declin | ♉ Lat | ♉ Declin | ♊ Lat | ♊ Declin | Day     | ♋ Lat | ♋ Declin | ♌ Lat | ♌ Declin | ♍ Lat | ♍ Declin | ♎ Lat | ♎ Declin |
|-----|--------|----------|-------|----------|-------|----------|-------|----------|---------|-------|----------|-------|----------|-------|----------|-------|----------|
|     | ° ' "  | ° ' "    | ° ' " | ° ' "    | ° ' " | ° ' "    | ° ' " | ° ' "    |         | ° ' " | ° ' "    | ° ' " | ° ' "    | ° ' " | ° ' "    | ° ' " | ° ' "    |
| 1   | 1N13   | 3N55     | 0S16  | 18N40    | 2S18  | 13N17    | 1S8   | 13N33    | 1       | 1N11  | 21N37    | 3S38  | 10N48    | 0S53  | 18N37    | 15N55 | 15N55    |
| 4   | 1 13 3 | 54 0     | 16 18 | 42 2     | 18 13 | 21 1     | 8 13  | 42 4     | 1 11 21 | 13 4  | 11 19    | 16 1  | 36 17    | 36 15 | 45 15    | 45 15 |          |
| 7   | 1 13 3 | 53 0     | 16 18 | 44 2     | 19 13 | 25 1     | 9 13  | 51 7     | 1 11 20 | 48 4  | 38 18    | 48 2  | 20 16    | 42 15 | 36 15    | 36 15 |          |
| 10  | 1 13 3 | 51 0     | 16 18 | 46 2     | 19 13 | 29 1     | 9 13  | 59 10    | 1 10 20 | 21 5  | 0 18     | 26 3  | 5 15     | 58 15 | 26 15    | 26 15 |          |
| 13  | 1 13 3 | 50 0     | 16 18 | 47 2     | 20 13 | 32 1     | 10 14 | 8 13     | 1 10 19 | 53 5  | 17 18    | 8 3   | 47 15    | 27 15 | 17 15    | 17 15 |          |
| 16  | 1 12 3 | 48 0     | 16 18 | 49 2     | 20 13 | 36 1     | 10 14 | 16 16    | 1 10 19 | 24 5  | 29 17    | 56 4  | 22 15    | 11 15 | 7 15     | 7 15  |          |
| 19  | 1 12 3 | 46 0     | 16 18 | 51 2     | 21 13 | 39 1     | 11 14 | 24 19    | 1 10 18 | 54 5  | 36 17    | 49 4  | 47 15    | 11 14 | 8 15     | 8 15  |          |
| 22  | 1 12 3 | 44 0     | 16 18 | 52 2     | 22 13 | 41 1     | 11 14 | 30 22    | 1 10 18 | 22 5  | 39 17    | 47 4  | 57 15    | 20 14 | 48 14    | 48 14 |          |
| 25  | 1 12 3 | 42 0     | 16 18 | 53 2     | 22 13 | 44 1     | 12 14 | 37 25    | 1 10 17 | 50 5  | 38 17    | 47 4  | 53 15    | 54 14 | 39 14    | 39 14 |          |
| 28  | 1 12 3 | 40 0     | 16 18 | 55 2     | 23 13 | 46 1     | 12 14 | 42 28    | 1 10 17 | 16 5  | 35 17    | 51 4  | 33 16    | 32 14 | 29 14    | 29 14 |          |
| 31  | 1 12 3 | 38 0     | 16 18 | 56 2     | 24 13 | 48 1     | 13 14 | 47 31    | 1 9 16  | 41 5  | 28 17    | 57 4  | 17 14    | 14 14 | 20 14    | 20 14 |          |

New Moon—July 5, 11:28 a.m.

Full Moon—July 19, 9:55 a.m.

PLUTO: July 1, Longitude 1° 24' 48"—Declination 23° N. 28'

## TIME WHEN SUN AND MOON ENTER ZODIACAL SIGNS IN JULY, 1940

| Day of Month | Time    | Day of Month | Time    |
|--------------|---------|--------------|---------|
| 2            | 5:12 am | 19           | 4:24 pm |
| 4            | 0:11 pm | 22           | 2:02 am |
| 6            | 4:11    | 23           | 0:34    |
| 8            | 6:44    | 24           | 2:02 pm |
| 10           | 9:08    | 27           | 2:53 am |
| 13           | 0:08 am | 29           | 2:03 pm |
| 15           | 4:06    | 31           | 9:27    |
| 17           | 9:19    |              |         |

The calculations above are for Greenwich Mean Time. For U. S. Eastern Standard Time, subtract five hours; for Central Standard Time, subtract six hours; for Mountain Standard Time, subtract seven hours; and for Pacific Standard Time, subtract eight hours.



# WORLD ASTROLOGY EPHEMERIS

JUNE, 1940

Midnight, Greenwich Mean Time

| Day | Sidereal Time | ☉ Long    | ☉ Declin  | ☾ Long    | ☾ Lat     | ☾ Declin  | Day    | ♊ Long    | ♊ Lat     | ♊ Declin  | ♋ Long    | ♋ Lat     | ♋ Declin  | ♌ Long    | ♌ Lat     | ♌ Declin  | ♍ Long    | ♍ Lat     | ♍ Declin  | ♎ Long    | ♎ Lat     | ♎ Declin  | ♏ Long    | ♏ Lat     | ♏ Declin |
|-----|---------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|
|     | H. M. S.      | ° / ' / " | ° / ' / " | ° / ' / " | ° / ' / " | ° / ' / " |        | ° / ' / " | ° / ' / " | ° / ' / " | ° / ' / " | ° / ' / " | ° / ' / " | ° / ' / " | ° / ' / " | ° / ' / " | ° / ' / " | ° / ' / " | ° / ' / " | ° / ' / " | ° / ' / " | ° / ' / " | ° / ' / " | ° / ' / " |          |
| 1   | 16 37 18      | 10 11 20  | 22 28     | 22 N 0    | 12 40     | 0 N 33    | 5 N 31 | 1         | 22 44     | 23 8      | 5         | 8 59      | 3 29      | 9 20      | 16        | 12 56     | 22 10     | 22        | 10        | 22        | 10        | 22        | 10        | 22        | 10       |
| 2   | 16 41 15      | 11 17 58  | 22 8      | 24 37     | 0 31      | 9 4       |        | 2         | 22 44     | 23 9      | 9         | 9 6       | 3 42      | 9 55      | 13 5      | 24 20     |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |          |
| 3   | 16 45 11      | 12 15 27  | 22 16     | 6 44      | 1 35      | 12 17     | 3      | 22 44     | 23 12     | 9         | 13 3      | 55        | 10 33     | 13 12     | 26 18     |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |          |
| 4   | 16 49 8       | 13 12 55  | 22 23     | 19 4      | 2 35      | 15 0      | 4      | 22 44     | 23 15     | 9         | 20 4      | 8         | 11 12     | 13 18     | 28 14     |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |          |
| 5   | 16 53 4       | 14 10 22  | 22 30     | 1 41      | 3 29      | 17 6      | 5      | 22 44     | 23 19     | 9         | 27 4      | 20        | 11 50     | 13 18     | 30 7      |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |          |
| 6   | 16 57 1       | 15 7 48   | 22 37     | 14 35     | 4 13      | 18 22     | 6      | 22 44     | 23 22     | 9         | 33 4      | 33        | 12 29     | 13 18     | 1 58      |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |          |
| 7   | 17 0 57       | 16 5 14   | 22 43     | 27 46     | 4 45      | 18 40     | 7      | 22 44     | 23 25     | 9         | 40 4      | 45        | 13 7      | 13 15     | 3 46      |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |          |
| 8   | 17 4 54       | 17 2 38   | 22 49     | 11 51     | 5 2       | 17 57     | 8      | 22 44     | 23 28     | 9         | 47 4      | 58        | 13 40     | 13 10     | 5 32      |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |          |
| 9   | 17 8 51       | 18 0 2    | 22 54     | 24 50     | 5 3       | 16 12     | 9      | 22 44     | 23 32     | 9         | 53 5      | 10        | 14 24     | 13 3      | 7 15      |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |          |
| 10  | 17 12 47      | 18 57 24  | 22 59     | 8 39      | 4 45      | 13 31     | 10     | 22 44     | 23 35     | 10        | 0 5       | 23        | 15 6      | 12 53     | 8 56      |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |          |
| 11  | 17 16 44      | 19 54 46  | 23 4      | 22 36     | 4 11      | 10 2      | 11     | 22 44     | 23 38     | 10        | 6 5       | 35        | 15 41     | 12 41     | 10 34     |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |          |
| 12  | 17 20 40      | 20 52 7   | 23 8      | 6 38      | 3 21      | 5 58      | 12     | 22 45     | 23 42     | 10        | 13 5      | 47        | 16 20     | 12 27     | 12 9      |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |          |
| 13  | 17 24 37      | 21 49 26  | 23 12     | 20 44     | 2 19      | 1 32      | 13     | 22 45     | 23 45     | 10        | 19 5      | 59        | 16 58     | 12 10     | 13 42     |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |          |
| 14  | 17 28 33      | 22 46 45  | 23 15     | 4 53      | 1 8       | 2 59      | 14     | 22 45     | 23 48     | 10        | 26 6      | 11        | 17 37     | 11 50     | 15 12     |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |          |
| 15  | 17 32 30      | 23 44 3   | 23 18     | 19 3      | 0 N 7     | 7 22      | 15     | 22 46     | 23 51     | 10        | 32 6      | 23        | 18 15     | 11 28     | 16 40     |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |          |
| 16  | 17 36 26      | 24 41 19  | 23 20     | 3 11      | 1 21      | 11 19     | 16     | 22 46     | 23 54     | 10        | 38 6      | 35        | 18 53     | 11 5      | 18 4      |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |          |
| 17  | 17 40 23      | 25 38 35  | 23 22     | 17 22     | 2 31      | 14 37     | 17     | 22 47     | 23 57     | 10        | 44 6      | 47        | 19 32     | 10 39     | 19 26     |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |          |
| 18  | 17 44 20      | 26 35 49  | 23 24     | 1 25      | 3 30      | 17 1      | 18     | 22 47     | 24 0      | 10        | 50 6      | 58        | 20 10     | 10 11     | 20 45     |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |          |
| 19  | 17 48 16      | 27 33 6   | 23 25     | 15 19     | 4 16      | 18 24     | 19     | 22 48     | 24 3      | 10        | 56 7      | 10        | 20 48     | 9 41      | 22 1      |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |          |
| 20  | 17 52 13      | 28 30 19  | 23 26     | 29 1      | 4 47      | 18 40     | 20     | 22 48     | 24 6      | 11 2      | 7 22      | 21        | 26 9      | 10 23     | 15        |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |          |
| 21  | 17 56 9       | 29 27 33  | 23 27     | 12 27     | 5 1       | 17 52     | 21     | 22 49     | 24 9      | 11 8      | 7 33      | 22        | 5 8       | 37        | 24 25     |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |          |
| 22  | 18 0 6        | 30 24 48  | 23 27     | 25 34     | 4 59      | 16 8      | 22     | 22 49     | 24 12     | 11 14     | 7 45      | 22        | 43        | 8 3       | 25 32     |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |          |
| 23  | 18 4 2        | 1 21 59   | 23 26     | 8 22      | 4 42      | 18 39     | 23     | 22 50     | 24 15     | 11 20     | 7 56      | 23        | 10        | 7 28      | 26 38     |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |          |
| 24  | 18 7 59       | 2 19 11   | 23 25     | 20 51     | 4 11      | 10 35     | 24     | 22 51     | 24 18     | 11 26     | 8 7       | 23        | 59        | 6 52      | 27 37     |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |          |
| 25  | 18 11 55      | 3 16 24   | 23 24     | 3 34      | 3 29      | 7 8       | 25     | 22 51     | 24 21     | 11 32     | 8 18      | 24        | 38        | 6 15      | 28 35     |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |          |
| 26  | 18 15 52      | 4 13 36   | 23 23     | 15 4      | 2 39      | 3 27      | 26     | 22 52     | 24 24     | 11 37     | 8 29      | 25        | 16        | 5 37      | 29 29     |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |          |
| 27  | 18 19 49      | 5 10 49   | 23 21     | 26 56     | 1 42      | 0 N 20    | 27     | 22 53     | 24 27     | 11 43     | 8 40      | 25        | 54        | 5 0       | 30 20     |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |          |
| 28  | 18 23 45      | 6 8 1     | 23 18     | 8 45      | 0 41      | 4 6       | 28     | 22 53     | 24 30     | 11 48     | 8 51      | 26        | 32        | 4 22      | 1 7       |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |          |
| 29  | 18 27 42      | 7 5 14    | 23 15     | 20 36     | 0 32      | 7 43      | 29     | 22 54     | 24 33     | 11 54     | 9 2       | 27        | 11        | 3 45      | 1 51      |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |          |
| 30  | 18 31 38      | 8 2 27    | 23 12     | 28 34     | 1 24      | 11 3      | 30     | 22 55     | 24 35     | 11 59     | 9 12      | 27        | 49        | 3 8       | 2 30      |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |          |

| Day | ♊ Lat     | ♊ Declin  | ♋ Lat     | ♋ Declin  | ♌ Lat     | ♌ Declin  | ♍ Lat     | ♍ Declin  | Day | ♍ Lat     | ♍ Declin  | ♎ Lat     | ♎ Declin  | ♏ Lat     | ♏ Declin  | ♏         |
|-----|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
|     | ° / ' / " | ° / ' / " | ° / ' / " | ° / ' / " | ° / ' / " | ° / ' / " | ° / ' / " | ° / ' / " |     | ° / ' / " | ° / ' / " | ° / ' / " | ° / ' / " | ° / ' / " | ° / ' / " | ° / ' / " |
| 1   | 1 N 14    | 4 N 1     | 0 S 16    | 18 N 18   | 2 S 14    | 12 N 23   | 1 S 5     | 11 N 40   | 1   | 1 N 9     | 24 N 16   | 2 N 27    | 25 N 15   | 1 N 47    | 24 N 59   | 17 30     |
| 4   | 1 14 4    | 1 1       | 0 16 18   | 20 2      | 14 12     | 30 1      | 5 11      | 52 4      | 4   | 1 9       | 24 7      | 2 2       | 24 49     | 1 59      | 25 25     | 17 21     |
| 7   | 1 14 4    | 1 0       | 16 18 22  | 2 14 12   | 35 1      | 6 12      | 4         |           | 7   | 1 9       | 23 57     | 1 33      | 24 20     | 2 5       | 25 28     | 17 11     |
| 10  | 1 14 4    | 0 0       | 16 18 25  | 2 15 12   | 41 1      | 6 12      | 16        |           | 10  | 1 10      | 23 45     | 1 1       | 23 50     | 2 4       | 25 12     | 17 2      |
| 13  | 1 14 4    | 0 0       | 16 18 27  | 2 15 12   | 47 1      | 6 12      | 28        |           | 13  | 1 10      | 23 31     | 0 25      | 23 18     | 1 56      | 24 40     | 16 52     |
| 16  | 1 13 4    | 0 0       | 16 18 29  | 2 15 12   | 53 1      | 6 12      | 40        |           | 16  | 1 10      | 23 16     | 0 14      | 22 45     | 1 42      | 23 55     | 16 43     |
| 19  | 1 13 3    | 59 0      | 16 18 31  | 2 16 12   | 58 1      | 7 12      | 51        |           | 19  | 1 10      | 22 59     | 0 56      | 22 10     | 1 22      | 23 0      | 16 33     |
| 22  | 1 13 3    | 58 0      | 16 18 34  | 2 16 13   | 3 1       | 7 13      | 2         |           | 22  | 1 10      | 22 41     | 1 38      | 21 34     | 0 56      | 21 57     | 16 24     |
| 25  | 1 13 3    | 57 0      | 16 18 36  | 2 17 13   | 8 1       | 7 13      | 13        |           | 25  | 1 10      | 22 21     | 2 20      | 20 58     | 0 25      | 20 50     | 16 14     |
| 28  | 1 13 3    | 56 0      | 16 18 38  | 2 17 13   | 13 1      | 8 13      | 23        |           | 28  | 1 11      | 22 0      | 3 0       | 20 22     | 0 12      | 19 43     | 16 4      |

New Moon—June 6, 1:05 a.m.

Full Moon—June 19, 11:02 p.m.

PLUTO: June 1, Longitude 1° 00'—Declination 23° N. 37'

## TIME WHEN SUN AND MOON ENTER ZODIACAL SIGNS IN JUNE, 1940

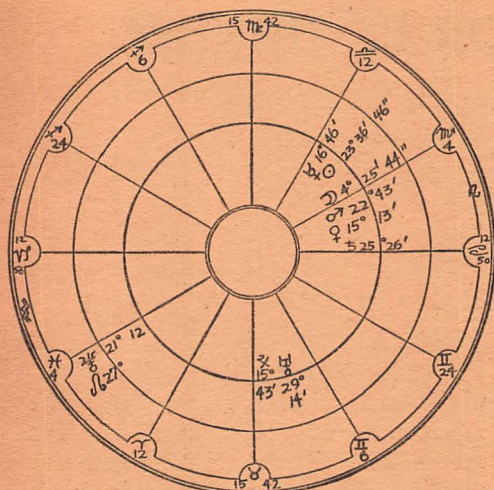
| Day of Month |     | Time     | Day of Month |     | Time    |
|--------------|-----|----------|--------------|-----|---------|
| 2            | ☉ ♋ | 10:42 am | 17           | ☉ ♏ | 9:35 pm |
| 4            | ☉ ♌ | 8:45 pm  | 20           | ☉ ♐ | 1:48 am |
| 7            | ☉ ♍ | 3:59 am  | 21           | ☉ ♑ | 1:37 pm |
| 9            | ☉ ♎ | 9:00     | 22           | ☉ ♒ | 8:18 am |
| 11           | ☉ ♏ | 0:41 pm  | 24           | ☉ ♓ | 5:57 pm |
| 13           | ☉ ♐ | 3:44     | 27           | ☉ ♏ | 6:13 am |
| 15           | ☉ ♑ | 6:32     | 29           | ☉ ♐ | 6:50 pm |

The calculations above are for Greenwich Mean Time. For U. S. Eastern Standard Time, subtract five hours; for Central Standard Time, subtract six hours; for Mountain Standard Time, subtract seven hours; and for Pacific Standard Time, subtract eight hours.



Midnight, Greenwich Mean Time





cautious in behavior, but bold and candid of speech, perhaps somewhat conceited. He is an excellent organizer, can handle responsibility, and use tact as well as firmness in dealing with people. To that trait he will owe considerable success.

On the other hand, if he fails, it will be because of a habit of depression and pessimism, or because he is suspicious and inclined to look on the dark side. Always this type should cultivate hope, faith, cheerfulness. He has unlimited energy, and a great longing for power. He can be a most loyal and devoted friend, and also an implacable enemy.

Since he was born in the second decan of Capricorn rising, he will have considerable ability to earn money, and he is more practical than a Capricorn in the first decan would be. (Capricorns in the first decan work more for prestige and honor than for money). Also he is more determined, resolute and cautious, working with quiet and unflinching persistence.

This decan, however, has a disagreeable side, also. It makes the native stubborn and selfish; and this must be corrected if he wants to reach a higher level or gain by intuition on the material plane. The second decan of Capricorn can endow its natives with extremely fine intuition, but stub-

bornness and selfishness may block any success.

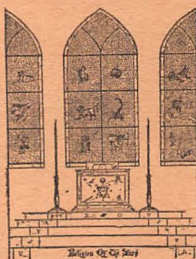
An individual with two planets, the luminaries and Ascendant in an earth sign is apt to be practical and always face problems realistically. He is laborious, never seeing any obstacle or hindrance in doing his work, and will finish what he has started.

These qualities will probably make him successful in whatever career he chooses, as over-enthusiasm or high idealism will not prevent his seeing the practical side of everything. He will always look first for fundamentals, practicality and probable accomplishment. He is, perhaps, not as quick and alert as—for example—the Gemini-born, but he has patience. He will need a longer time to accomplish a task than others may require, but his work will always be well done, thoroughly and methodically organized; and this will secure success.

—Elizabeth Sievers.

## Brotherhood of Light Lessons

STANDARD THE WORLD OVER  
21 COURSES 210 LESSONS



Covering every important astrological and occult subject. Each lesson, postpaid, 25 cents.

Send for FREE copy of THE CHURCH OF LIGHT QUARTERLY. It con-

tains the B. of L. Astrological Reports, in which large series of birth-charts are analyzed by the statistical method; also interesting illustrated articles on astrology and occultism.

THE CHURCH OF LIGHT

Dept. G, Box 1525 Los Angeles, Calif.



# ASTROLOGY FOR BEGINNERS

A Comprehensive Course in Astrology  
For Those Who Wish to Learn  
the Language of the Stars.

## LESSON XXX

**Y**ou must not be impatient and feel discouraged when you find that all you have learned so far does not quite fit the person for whom you are working out a horoscope. It requires years of study to be a competent astrologer. So you must continue to study, if astrology is to reveal to you the secrets of life.

Let us continue our lessons, knowing that we will finally get to the point where we will be able to help people be better and more useful, when they have confidence enough in us to give us their birth date and ask for advice.

As you know, aspects are certain angular distances measured on the ecliptic, and you know that those mentioned in preceding chapters are:

- \* sextile  $60^{\circ}$
- ∠ semisquare  $45^{\circ}$
- square  $90^{\circ}$
- △ trine  $120^{\circ}$
- ♌ opposition  $180^{\circ}$
- ⋈ half-sextile  $30^{\circ}$

Out of these, \* ⋈ and △ are favorable; ∠ □ and ♌ are adverse. There are others, but they are of minor importance, so we omit them.

The conjunction is good with good planets, like Jupiter and Venus; adverse with malefic planets, like Mars and Saturn. The aspect of a planet determines its effects, favorable or adverse. When planets are the same distance North or South of the equator, they are in parallel declination and they influence as though in conjunction. You find in the Ephemeris, = P. or

|| as astrologer's symbols of this aspect.

So far we have given only the aspects to the birth ruler, that is, the ruler of the Ascendant, or the planet in the first house. As we have said, you must remember that the appearance of the planets in the first house indicates only characteristics, not a destiny. The destiny can be worked out only by taking into consideration all the planets in the 12 houses.

Now it is impossible categorically to state the effects of the planets, as they are placed in the different houses, because so much depends upon the signs they fall in, and the aspects they receive from other planets.

The best and simplest way to explain the interpretation of a horoscope is by giving an example, the horoscope used being one out of many in the writer's collection. The owner's name, of course is not given, for that would be a betrayal of confidence, and of that no reputable astrologer is ever guilty. We will confine ourselves to dates. It is not the only way to interpret a horoscope, and we should like to hear from you whether or not you can follow it.

Examine the chart on page 120. First of all, we see that Capricorn is rising, which gives the native an ambitious and persistent nature. He is one who can wait, be patient, and work hard to reach his goal. He will find many different ways of achieving his desires, but they will always be strictly honorable. He will do nothing underhanded or tricky. He is clever and



fitted to lead and command others. He became a prominent figure in his sphere of life, and held a prominent position under the government. He was friendly to all but had only a few confidants or intimate friends.

The harmonious relation between the Sun and Mars in this chart indicated a strong character—to Venus, it denoted a fondness for pleasure, an amiable, courteous and affectionate nature, cheerful and easily led. Perfect harmony was shown between the life center and the body by Sun trine the Ascendant.

The personal self, or soul, is crucified upon the mutable cross, indicating that the great lesson assigned for him to learn was to harmonize spirit, soul and body, which proved to be a difficult lesson (Moon applying to opposition Mercury and the Sun).

The material self or body is expressed through the sign Virgo. The analytical faculty was highly accentuated in this native. He possessed a logical mind and good reasoning powers, much adaptability, but seldom showed his real nature openly. There was a lack of self-confidence, and a certain strain of quiet pessimism.

The second decanate of Virgo ascending indicated an unfortunate life; under the rulership of Saturn, it showed the life to be somewhat fatalistic. Saturn in the first house and in the sign of his exaltation is very strong, and may account for many of the difficulties that he was destined to meet.

As a child he developed rapidly, displaying a marked talent for music (Venus trine Moon and Saturn trine Neptune), and was playing the violin at the age of six. At school he learned readily without seeming effort, winning many tokens of merit in intellectual contests as well as upon the athletic field. At the age of twelve he came near losing his life from a fall caused by an explosion of some firecrackers in his pocket; this inflicted a wound in

his left groin. (The Ascendant conjunction the radical Saturn.)

He was married at the age of twenty (progressed Sun semi-sextile Venus progressed and Venus applying to conjunction the radical Jupiter in Pisces).

Enlisted in the aviation service and was assigned to Berkeley Field, California, in 1917.

Met death at the hand of an assassin, the bullet penetrating his left breast just above the heart on April 1st, 1933. (Note: wounds always on left side).

The house cusps are here shown and the planets' position for his birthday, January, 1892:

#### House Cusps:

| X      | XI    | XII   | ASC.     | II    | III  |
|--------|-------|-------|----------|-------|------|
| II 18, | ♊ 21, | ♋ 22, | ♌ 19-23, | ♍ 15, | ♎ 15 |
| IV     | V     | VI    | VII      | VIII  | IX   |
| ♈ 18,  | ♉ 21, | ♊ 22, | ♋ 19-23, | ♌ 15, | ♍ 15 |

#### Planets' Position:

|      |       |      |       |       |       |
|------|-------|------|-------|-------|-------|
| ☉ 21 | ♊ 6,  | ♋ 26 | ♌ 45, | ♍ 28  | ♎ 50, |
| ♀ 19 | ♏ 36, | ♐ 21 | ♑ 28, | ♒ 15  | ♓ 2,  |
| ♅    | Rx 0  | ♎ 9, | ♏ 5   | ♐ 42, | ♑ 23  |
|      |       |      |       |       | ♒ 21  |

The progressed chart shows him to be under a train of adverse directions. The progressed Ascendant is square the radical Sun. The progressed Saturn is square the radical Mercury. The progressed Moon and Mars are conjoined and opposed to the mid-heaven. The eclipse of August 31st, 1932, fell in his twelfth house.

At the time of death, Mars, Neptune and Jupiter are passing over the place of the eclipse. Uranus is in the eighth house, the house of death opposition to the progressed Ascendant. The Moon is in the tenth house over its own radical place.

The chart of death speaks for itself: Mars, Neptune and Jupiter in the house of secret enemies, showing death by assassination (Uranus in the eighth opposition progressed Ascendant), surrounded by mystery; the cause is as yet unknown.



# *Reading The Horoscope*

The Story Of A Life As  
Revealed In The Birth-Chart

By

*J. Turner Sweatt*

*Member, Teachers' Advisory Board*

It was during the early part of January, 1892, in a flourishing southern Illinois town: A young husband and wife anxiously awaited the arrival of their first born. Mother earth was wrapped in a garment of white, and the night was bitter cold. Between the rifts of the scattering snow-clouds, the Moon, increasing in light and power, could be seen flooding the world with its silvery sheen.

All the future plans of this young couple were centered in this unborn babe. The wife prayed for a boy; the husband's desires were for a golden-haired girl. The mother's prayers were answered, and at 9:45 P.M. a bouncing boy announced his arrival. He was named Ormond by his parents; later he called himself John, that being his father's name.

In the chart of birth, the following facts may be deduced: The polarization of the Sun and Moon indicate that the parents' mind was exalted, and imparted to the child a very studious and intensely active mind. Ideals were created beyond capability of execution.

It also indicates a tendency to nerve and bronchial affections, gives musical talent, but inclines to dissatisfaction in domestic relations.

In judging a horoscope we are confronted with three outstanding truths, i.e., that the soul of man is immortal, that the prin-

ciple which gives life dwells within us and without us, is undying and eternally beneficent, and that each man is his own absolute lawgiver.

The great questions of the ages, past and present, are—why are we born into this world? Why do we live to suffer and enjoy? Why do we die when we are just beginning to learn how to live? And why are there so many inequalities in the human race?

The personal man descends into incarnation for the sake of gaining experience and the horoscope of birth shows in part the powers and characteristics, the kind of experiences he has come into this world to gain, and the work that lies before him to be done.

In the horoscope, the Sun stands for unity, life or consciousness—the individual; the Moon, duality and relationship—the formative principle—personal self—soul; the earth or the Ascendant, activity in matter, the material self—body.

It is not the purpose of this article to give a full delineation of the chart, but rather to call attention to the salient points. Suffice it to say, the life of this individual and his horoscope correspond in every detail.

The life was centered in Capricorn. He was therefore ambitious and aspiring, desiring prominence and fame. He was well



**SAT., JUNE 15**—Straighten up your home and make it as attractive and orderly as possible. Be responsive and understanding to members of your own family. Make plans now for a pleasant week-end, and finish up all the little left-over odd jobs that you have on your conscience. Don't over-do.

**SUN., JUNE 16**—Favorable. You should be joyful today, and try to make others happy, too. See your favorite person of the opposite sex. Entertain at home, or go some place where you know you'll have a good time. Do all you can to enjoy this day.

**MON., JUNE 17**—Favorable. Everything pertaining to legacies and estates is well-aspected, so attend to such problems now. You should be able to make real strides in your work if you concentrate on the things you want most to accomplish.

**TUE., JUNE 18**—Slightly adverse. Be tactful and careful, especially in all important matters, or you may make trouble for yourself. To avoid disappointment, don't depend too much on promises made by others. Read and study interesting, helpful books.

**WED., JUNE 19**—Somewhat adverse. Take care not to say things that will be misunderstood. Don't play into the hands of malicious people. Tact and diplomacy will be required if you want to avoid friction. Read and rest in the evening at home.

**THU., JUNE 20**—The next three days bring you a very favorable cycle, perhaps the best of this good month. Be alert to respond constructively to such happy vibrations. Get right to work on things that require time and perseverance. Enjoy the evening.

**FRI., JUNE 21**—Favorable. Especially good day for construction work and for dealing with government officials. Contact influential people who can help you. Use initiative and enterprise. Have a happy evening, with your romantic favorite or good friends.

**SAT., JUNE 22**—Favorable. Neglect no opportunity to put your talents to good use. Now's the time to work hard on your cherished projects, and to let other people know that you can be valuable. Devote the evening to pleasant recreation or helpful outdoor sports.

**SUN., JUNE 23**—A quiet Sunday, when you should get thoroughly rested and relaxed. Enjoy the fresh air, and do some interesting reading that will help in your work. Straighten out any confusion that may exist in personal affairs. Be clear-headed and careful in decisions.

**MON., JUNE 24**—Routine matters are most favored today. If you are in doubt as to the best way to decide, wait a little before making up your mind. Attend club affairs or meetings to which you are invited. They may lead you to very advantageous contacts.

**TUE., JUNE 25**—Personal affairs will take up most of your time and attention now. You may have some tricky problems to deal with today or tomorrow, but you should be able to solve them. Your mental faculties will be clear and keenly functioning.

**WED., JUNE 26**—Although you may still have some special problems to solve, this is a good day. Just be careful not to cause, or add to, any misunderstandings. Use tact and diplomacy to straighten things out. Devote the evening to recreation.

**THU., JUNE 27**—This is a good time to buy yourself some new thing to wear that will make you feel happier and more attractive. Mingle with people and make as many good social contacts as you can. Visit a sick person who may be longing to see you.

**FRI., JUNE 28**—Favorable for all routine efforts, and also for investments. Make important financial decisions now, if you have carefully considered everything involved. Go to a museum or art gallery where you will receive pleasant stimulation.

**SAT., JUNE 29**—If you've been postponing tasks out of inertia or just because you've been busy, try to catch up on all such tag ends now. Make important contacts. Plan to have a good time in the evening, preferably with romance included.

**SUN., JUNE 30**—Favorable. Have a good time in the way you like best and with the people you most enjoy. But try also to spend an hour looking back over the past month and deciding whether or not you have made the most of your opportunities. Then you can wisely plan what to do in the days to come.



## YOUR EVERY DAY ADVISER

### *for Pisces*

**SAT., JUNE 1**—Although this is a very well-aspected month for Pisceans, the first two days are somewhat negative. Don't be disheartened if you fail to accomplish much. Make careful plans for future action and attend to your routine tasks.

**SUN., JUNE 2**—Include church in your plans for today. Spend it quietly, getting thoroughly rested and ready for the work of the week. Spend some time in the fresh June air, to relax your nerves. Read an interesting book and listen to your radio.

**MON., JUNE 3**—Favorable. Now go right ahead with the plans you have been making. Fulfill the promises you have made to yourself and to others. Visit or entertain, and see your romantic favorite now. Mingle with people and be as charming as you can.

**TUE., JUNE 4**—Favorable. Exert yourself constructively under such happy vibrations. Apply yourself in a practical, diligent way to the things you most want to do. Success will crown your efforts. Devote the evening to sports and carefree recreation.

**WED., JUNE 5**—Today and tomorrow are slightly adverse, although your income should be good if you concentrate on wise activities. Make no important changes. Stick to the things you best understand. Take care not to repeat gossip or scandal about others.

**THU., JUNE 6**—Somewhat adverse. Be careful of what you say to strangers, and don't tell all you know. Be on guard against misrepresentation; report only the facts, don't repeat rumors. Take no chances of any kind. Live conservatively today.

**FRI., JUNE 7**—The next three days are favorable for all phases of your life. Work hard, and you'll be able to make your dreams come true. Push commercial enterprises or concen-

trate on creative efforts. Pay attention to romance, too, and enjoy yourself as much as you can in the evening.

**SAT., JUNE 8**—Favorable. Hard work, well-directed, will bring success and satisfaction. Don't dream about the things you wish would happen. Try your utmost to make your dreams come true. See your favorite person of the opposite sex and be happy.

**SUN., JUNE 9**—Favorable. Do the things you most enjoy, and with the people you like to be with. Have a party or go to one. Be at your best, and wear your most becoming clothes. Forget all your workaday cares and give yourself up to social pleasure.

**MON., JUNE 10**—Continue the good work you have started, but don't begin any new projects right now. Be conservative with money, and postpone important decisions. Routine efforts will pay better than any wandering into bypaths. Have a pleasant evening.

**TUE., JUNE 11**—Finish all neglected details and get caught up on your correspondence. Do not involve yourself in legal undertakings or make real estate investments. Avoid all extravagant behavior. Be careful not to make small but costly mistakes.

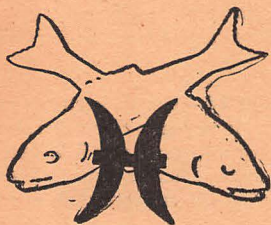
**WED., JUNE 12**—Adverse. Don't make important commitments either today or tomorrow. Use tact with co-workers and employees. Be on guard against attempts to deceive you, and don't do anything questionable yourself. Rest in the evening.

**THU., JUNE 13**—Adverse. Stick to routine as much as you can. Take care not to say things that will cause misunderstandings and friction at your place of business. Eat sensibly and don't over-do. Your recuperative powers are low at this time.

**FRI., JUNE 14**—This day is less markedly adverse, but since no very positive influences prevail, you will be wise to use caution. Follow your usual habits and don't take any reckless chances. Don't spend too much money on either yourself or others.



# YOUR JUNE ADVISER



## *Pisces*

For those born  
February 20 to March 20

opportunities that may come along this month.

Your personal life also receives very fortunate vibrations. Under aspects now prevailing, those of you who are not already married are more than likely to enjoy a thrilling and glamorous romance, come the romantic days (and moonlit evenings!) of June. Be at your best. Buy or make some especially becoming clothes, even if you can't afford a lot of them. Cultivate a sunny, charming manner to all. Remember that starry-eyed enthusiasm, a keen interest in other people, and an air of loving life are qualities that beckon to romance. This doesn't mean that you should go cruising about eagerly looking for the one-and-only. It just means that you should be responsive and cordial to those new friends you make right now, for the one-and-only may very well be among them!

At a time when all your personal relationships will be particularly harmonious and happy, we must repeat the word of caution we have uttered so often to natives of your sign. Don't try to shoulder other people's burdens too much. That's a dangerous thing to say to most people, who are only too ready to get out from under. But Pisceans are inclined to err on the side of generosity. It is better to allow people to work out their own salvation, even if they are dependent on you. Help them, yes, but don't do everything for them. Especially, don't do everything financial for them. Use moderation and common sense, now and always.

June promises to be a very happy and successful month for you Pisceans. To be sure, Neptune is still in a rather critical position, so that you must guard against confusion in your thinking and not take chances with money just because things will seem to be coming your way. And that's just what they will seem to be doing! Thanks to the influence of Uranus, pleasant excitement seems to be in store for you. New contacts, new opportunities, a flood of new ideas, herald the dawn of a better and more prosperous day for you.

If your work is at all on the inspirational side, if you're an artist, writer or educator, mental stimulation will heighten all your abilities and kindle your enthusiasm. And even if your work is manual and commercial, you will be fired with new ambitions and have better-than-usual opportunities to use your skill.

It is one of those times when your latent powers will be brought to the surface and receive full expression. Be sure to take advantage of the expansive and kindling influences now governing your abilities. Don't waste any time dreaming. Get things done. Just one warning: on account of the Neptune influence already mentioned, this is not a very good time to sign important papers, or to undertake legal transactions. The way you'll succeed is less by investment than by accomplishing more and better work. Just be alert not to miss any good



**SAT., JUNE 15**—Favorable. This is a good time for public appearances, and all dealings with groups of people. Make contemplated purchases now. Be alert and diligent to advance yourself in every way possible. See your favorite person of the opposite sex, and have a good time.

**SUN., JUNE 16**—Spend this day rather quietly. Use co-operative tact in all dealings and don't start any arguments that might lead to quarrels. Be sure to enjoy some fresh air, even if you stay pretty close to your home. Get thoroughly rested and relaxed.

**MON., JUNE 17**—Adverse. Don't start any important new projects. Be cautious about money, and avoid extravagance; do not invest or speculate. Have plans all ready to act on in the future, but stick to routine now, and live conservatively.

**TUE., JUNE 18**—Favorable. If you're planning a trip, start today or tomorrow. Go right ahead with the plans you have been making. New contacts are favored. Seek out influential people who can help you. See your favorite of the other sex.

**WED., JUNE 19**—Favorable. Use initiative and enterprise to advance yourself. Push commercial jobs or creative efforts, whichever interests you most. Mingle with people. Improve social contacts. Attend any club affairs to which you are invited.

**THU., JUNE 20**—Continue the good work begun yesterday, although influences prevailing are somewhat less positive. Try not to go to extremes in any way. Watch details carefully in order to guard against mistakes. Devote the evening to recreation.

**FRI., JUNE 21**—Finish up all neglected little tasks so that you will be free to concentrate on new ideas during the first of the week. Endeavor to do some interesting reading or research that will stimulate and improve your mental abilities.

**SAT., JUNE 22**—Straighten up your home and make it a comfortable, refreshing place in which to relax over the week-end. Include members of your family in plans for amusement. Be responsive to them and interested in their special problems.

**SUN., JUNE 23**—Personal affairs will no doubt occupy the forefront of your attention. You may run into friction and misunderstandings, so keep your temper and behave with justice and generosity. Don't make any quick decisions without considering. Go to church today.

**MON., JUNE 24**—Try to keep personal affairs from getting into snarls. Be careful about your dates. Listen more than you talk and try not to chatter too much. Outline thorough plans for the week so that you can proceed in good order.

**TUE., JUNE 25**—This is not a good time for traveling or for new ventures. Stick to routine and be as conservative as possible. You'll need tact and care to get on smoothly with co-workers. Pay due accord to their attitude and point of view.

**WED., JUNE 26**—Buy only those things that are necessary, and don't squander any money foolishly. Continue to be as co-operative as possible with co-workers and employees. Do or say nothing that will cause misunderstandings and stir up trouble.

**THU., JUNE 27**—A quiet day on which you can lay the foundations for future success, if you keep your wits about you. Watch details carefully to guard against mistakes. Proceed along your usual lines of endeavor. Have a good time in the evening with friends.

**FRI., JUNE 28**—The next two days are favorable for traveling, and for all activities that require quick action. You may have a disappointment, but be philosophical about it and keep on working. Your efforts will eventually bring success.

**SAT., JUNE 29**—Favorable, especially for transactions requiring a quick turnover. Do all that you can to advance yourself, and work toward the future. Well-directed efforts will be rewarded. See your favorite person of the other sex.

**SUN., JUNE 30**—Adverse. Spend this day as quietly as possible, and get thoroughly rested and relaxed. A nap or a walk will do you good and straighten out your nerves. Keep to yourself as much as you can. There is danger of misunderstandings with others.



## .. DAY ADVISER

### *for Aquarius*

**SAT., JUNE 1**—The first two days are favorable for everything requiring energetic action, and for traveling. Therefore you Aquarians should be happy, for you like them both! But be careful about important money matters. Do not speculate or gamble.

**SUN., JUNE 2**—Confusing situations may arise in your personal life, but your mental faculties should be functioning at top speed so that you can deal with them successfully. Use diplomacy and keep your temper. Enjoy the fresh June air.

**MON., JUNE 3**—Adverse. Stick to routine tasks and curb your adventurous spirit. Follow a safe and sane course and all will go well, but do not take chances. Guard against any sort of extravagant behavior, or the result will be worry and grief later.

**TUE., JUNE 4**—Adverse. A day for thoughtful, conservative action. Don't run needless risks of accident. Be careful of what you say and do. Avoid being too confidential with people you know but slightly; over-exuberance may be badly misunderstood.

**WED., JUNE 5**—Favorable. If you plan a trip, start either today or tomorrow. Everything requiring dexterity and manual deftness receives fortunate vibrations. Long delayed news is likely to reach you within a day or two. Enjoy the evening.

**THU., JUNE 6**—Favorable. Apply yourself in a practical, energetic way, even if part of the task before you is distasteful. You will achieve success to a gratifying degree, if you do. Mingle with people, and exert your social charm. Be gay.

**FRI., JUNE 7**—Remember to be conservative with money. Make plans to enjoy yourself over the week-end, and to share your pleasure with those you like best. But you can do it without

squandering your resources. Put in a good day's work, and be alert for new opportunities to advance your own interests.

**SAT., JUNE 8**—Personal relations will be very harmonious and enjoyable at this time, and your friends and neighbors will doubtless be of real help to you. Buy yourself something new, to wear or to use, that you have long been wanting.

**SUN., JUNE 9**—Better not take trips today. Enjoy yourself in your own home, or visit friends who are sick or lonely and longing to see you. A walk in the fresh air will do you good. Make plans for the week to come. Write neglected letters.

**MON., JUNE 10**—Adverse. Blue Monday! Do not travel either today or tomorrow. Legal undertakings should be postponed. The world will no doubt seem a friendly and responsive place, but stick to routine in business, and avoid all extravagant action.

**TUE., JUNE 11**—Adverse. Follow your accustomed ways, and don't take any needless chances. Guard against a tendency to spend too much money on pleasure. This is not a good time to discuss things or settle disputes. Try to make somebody else happy.

**WED., JUNE 12**—Today and tomorrow are less definitely adverse, but you will do better to stick to routine and avoid all new and chancy undertakings for awhile. Do not start any law suits. Plan to have a pleasant evening with congenial friends.

**THU., JUNE 13**—You'll be wise now to pause and think over the events of the month so far, in order to decide on your future course. Check up on past mistakes, so that you can avoid them from now on. Co-operate with your associates and superiors.

**FRI., JUNE 14**—Favorable. Try to take a short trip over the week-end if you can, and make your plans right now. But don't neglect your work, which receives very happy vibrations. Respond to these influences by doing the very best you can.



# YOUR JUNE 1



January 21 **SER**

**S**aturn is in your 4th house this month, and that means you may have new responsibilities to deal with, and hard ones, too. Maybe at first they will seem quite overwhelming and fraught with difficulties in the matter of equipment or working conditions. But never mind. Shoulder them cheerfully. Do the very best you can with every new problem that confronts you because beneficent Jupiter is in your 4th house, too, and that means success. Whatever difficulties the new circumstances entail will be more than worth conquering for the sake of the rewards they will bring!

While you are more likely to increase your income this month by hard work than in any other way, there is even a chance that you may come into an inheritance. However, don't speculate. You aren't likely to have luck at that! Not only should you resist any temptation to gamble, but you should also be on guard against extravagance.

It may be that some of you are spending money recklessly on good times, perhaps just because like most Aquarians you are particularly avid for good times, or perhaps because you want to forget some unhappy experience, some hurt that another has done you. Don't squander your resources that way. If you must have diversion and recreation—and of course you must, for we all must—then get it in

wholesome, moderate ways, not by throwing money around. Be clear-headed, face facts, and keep sensibly within your budget. It will be far better to save up for a new home, or start buying one, than merely to fritter away your money.

This should be a happy month for you socially, because happy vibrations will increase your magnetism and make you more than ever popular with the opposite sex. Romance is more than likely to gild your horizon, especially as summer opens, and people who are not only very attractive, but also decidedly well-off, are likely to cross your path—and pause beside you! So if you're at the moment cast down by any real or fancied love trouble, look ahead, and tell yourself that better joys are coming. Somebody of the opposite sex will probably have a most happy influence upon your work, too, especially if you have any creative gift, somebody who will urge you on and truly inspire you.

The presence of Sun in your 5th house promises you many happy hours of companionship with members of your family. But you will have to remember the need of diplomacy and tact because Neptune from your 8th house is squaring Sun, and that is a confusing, disturbing influence that may distort your judgment and make you too restless for your own good. Be your own sunny self and as radiantly attractive as you know how to be, and richly will you be rewarded in friendship and romance. As for financial rewards, you'll get them, too, by diligence!



**SAT., JUNE 15**—Adverse. Play as passive a part as possible. Use tact with lover or marriage partner to avoid friction and quarrels. Make no elaborate social plans; keep to yourself as much as you can, and be careful. Spend the evening quietly at home, with your books or radio.

**SUN., JUNE 16**—Favorable. You should be aware of a lessening of tension now. But even so, do not behave or speak too impulsively. Use your best judgment. Think about the effect of your actions on other people, and be guided by their point of view.

**MON., JUNE 17**—Favorable. At this time you should be able to start work that will bear fruit for a long time to come. Investigations and experimental work are especially well-aspected. Be thorough and practical, however, and not too hasty.

**TUE., JUNE 18**—Continue the good work begun yesterday, and remember that results often come slowly for those of your Saturn-ruled sign. Look hopefully ahead and build for the future. Spend a pleasant evening with your romantic favorite.

**WED., JUNE 19**—This is not a day for adventurous action, but if you are careful and accurate you can accomplish something worthwhile. Get some new interest into your life by visiting a library or museum, or attending an absorbing lecture.

**THU., JUNE 20**—Do not undertake legal action within the next three days. This is a time for thoughtful, conservative behavior. It seems likely that your personal affairs will get into some sort of confusion, and you will need shrewdness and tact.

**FRI., JUNE 21**—Confusing influences still prevail, so you must move cautiously and with forethought. Don't get into arguments that might lead to quarrels. Take it as easy as you can, and keep your nerves well under control. Be patient.

**SAT., JUNE 22**—Personal affairs will probably still engross most of your attention. Do all you can to straighten out difficulties between you and yours, and don't take small troubles too seriously. Rest in the evening, and go to bed early.

**SUN., JUNE 23**—Take a long walk or a nap, whichever will do you the most good. Get caught up on neglected correspondence. Be patient and kind to those who depend on you. Try to make others happy, and you will be happier yourself. Straighten up your home and make it more attractive.

**MON., JUNE 24**—Think over the events of the month so far and analyze your efforts. Decide whether or not you have made the most of your opportunities. Then make future plans in the light of that analysis, so that you can avoid making the same mistakes.

**TUE., JUNE 25**—The next two days are so favorable that you should work hard to make every moment count. Get in touch with influential people who can help. Cultivate a success complex; believe in yourself and your own ability. Use initiative.

**WED., JUNE 26**—Favorable. Continue the good work begun yesterday and do whatever you can to advance your own interests right now. Try to improve your position and your income. Have a good time in the evening, taking part in games or sports.

**THU., JUNE 27**—The next three days are adverse for financial and legal matters, so go slowly and postpone important decisions. You are especially urged not to act too impulsively, for you may thus undo the good work of the past few days.

**FRI., JUNE 28**—Adverse. If you have to do something requiring stability and absolute accuracy, try to postpone it until less disturbing influences prevail. You are likely to be too impulsive now. Keep your temper. Don't argue and quarrel.

**SAT., JUNE 29**—Adverse. Live as conservatively as possible, and don't be hasty or irritable. Try not to say or do anything that might leave you open to criticism or cause misunderstandings. Rest and read in the evening at home.

**SUN., JUNE 30**—Favorable. Have a good time, preferably with romance included, and forget all worries and uncertainties. Be as gay and merry as you feel, dress yourself up, and share your joy with others. Spend some time in the fresh air. Get thoroughly rested and relaxed on this Sunday.



## YOUR EVERY DAY ADVISER

### *for Capricorn*

**SAT., JUNE 1**—The first two days of this month are rather unfavorable, although you should be able to make money by applying yourself. Guard against impulsive behavior, for you will certainly lose out unless you are canny and careful.

**SUN., JUNE 2**—Be tactful in all dealings with those closely associated with you—the members of your family, your lover or marriage partner. Don't get mixed up in disputes that don't concern you. Keep to yourself and make this a day of rest.

**MON., JUNE 3**—Favorable. If you are considering a short trip, try to start either today or tomorrow. Work hard, because business and financial matters are favored. Be alert and diligent. Devote the evening to recreation or sports.

**TUE., JUNE 4**—Favorable. Hiring help and seeking a job receive fortunate vibrations. If you are wide-awake and careful you can make real strides at this time. Guard against mistakes, and don't be self-distrustful or diffident.

**WED., JUNE 5**—Apply yourself in a practical manner. You can accomplish something worthwhile. Remember that it is well to plan carefully before you try to start anything new. Work out all the details, to avoid confusion and delay. Be thorough.

**THU., JUNE 6**—Cooperate with your associates, and take care not to harbor grudges. Remember your sense of humor; don't be too tense or nervous. Take things easy; and you'll be able to solve your problems better. Get some interesting reading done.

**FRI., JUNE 7**—The next three days are adverse, so you must keep to conservative action. Watch details carefully, in order not to make heedless mistakes in your work. Make no in-

vestments at this time. Postpone decisions until you are able to think more clearly, and keep out of arguments.

**SAT., JUNE 8**—Adverse. Postpone important commitments. Remember that to act too hastily is likely to get you into trouble. Think well before you speak or act. Attending to routine is the wisest course. This is not the time to make any drastic changes.

**SUN., JUNE 9**—Adverse. Include church in your plans. Get yourself into a serene, sensible state of mind. If things happen unexpectedly and disturbingly in your personal life, be wise about it, and know all circumstances before you judge.

**MON., JUNE 10**—Plan your week carefully, so that you won't be caught napping if new opportunities arise. Master all details in the tasks that lie before you. Don't be haphazard or hasty. If you need advice, be sure to consult impartial experts.

**TUE., JUNE 11**—Be patient if you run into difficulties. Try to solve them good-humoredly. Don't be discouraged if you fail to accomplish much. Do the best you can and look hopefully ahead. Read or see a movie in the evening for relaxation.

**WED., JUNE 12**—Favorable. Concentrate on important projects. Make well-considered investments now. Co-workers will help you both today and tomorrow if you adopt the right attitude. Accomplish as much as you can under such happy vibrations.

**THU., JUNE 13**—Favorable. Push commercial enterprises or concentrate on creative endeavors, whichever interest you most. Get in touch with influential people who can help you. Be practical and alert. Devote the evening to recreation.

**FRI., JUNE 14**—Adverse. Postpone important commitments and tasks until a better time. Stick to routine both today and tomorrow, and do not take chances. Be careful in all dealings with the opposite sex; avoid them if you can. Live conservatively.



# YOUR JUNE ADVISER



## Capricorn

For those born  
December 23 to January 20

**W**ith four powerful planets favoring you, this will be a good month. You should be able to make more money than usual, and to enjoy more success. In fact it seems likely that you may at this time cash in on past efforts, that some of the things you have striven so hard to bring about may at last happen, and reward you.

As you have probably learned, things seldom come easily to Capricornians, but you should, just about now, reap some of the delayed returns that you had almost given up hoping for. So if you read this at a time when you feel discouraged, buck up and take heart. Go right ahead along the lines you have laid down for yourself, and if you have planned carefully, and feel sure you're on the right track, you may be sure things will soon be coming your way.

This is a good time for you to take the lead and assume responsibility. But you must proceed tactfully. Any assumption of arrogance, any bossiness or over-critical behavior on your part toward co-workers will strongly militate against you. Remember to be diplomatic, and to use a little flattery when it seems to be indicated. It is well if this month's happy vibrations give you increased self confidence, because Capricornians are likely to lack it. But that self-confidence must be the sure, quiet kind, that people like because they

feel they can depend on the person who displays it, not the irritating kind that arouses resentment because the possessor seems to feel that he or she "knows it all."

With Venus, planet of love, in your opposing sign of Cancer, you must be careful in personal relationships, too—whether love affairs, marriage or friendship. Don't try to impose your will on those you care about. They must live their own lives, and no matter how devoted you are to them, you may not know what is best and you cannot always mold them exactly to suit you. Cultivate a willingness to concede—it's very attractive in people of your type. And don't let this position of Venus cause you to be aloof or unsociable. The best cure for the stand-offishness that so many Capricornians display, even when they feel warm and responsive inside, is to concentrate on the other person, which leads to wholesome self-forgetfulness.

Although this is a month when you will probably have splendid opportunities to increase your earnings and better your position, be sure to have some fun, too. Get plenty of relaxation. Enjoy the fresh June sunshine. A change of scene will do you worlds of good, and traveling should be especially enjoyable at a time when your personal magnetism will be heightened and vitalized by happy influences.

Step forward happily into June, ready to reap the rewards of past efforts, to sow the seeds of future success, and win new popularity!



## World Astrology Magazine

**SAT., JUNE 15**—Favorable. Try to accomplish something worth-while, but devote part of this day to pleasure, preferably with your favorite person of the opposite sex. Have a party or go to one. See as many people as possible. You'll be popular, and able to attract new friends and admirers.

**SUN., JUNE 16**—Include church in your plans for today. It is a good day, when you should thoroughly enjoy visiting or entertaining. Be at your gayest and best. Include somebody in your attention who needs to be helped and cheered up.

**MON., JUNE 17**—Take care not to get emotionally upset by things that should be merely business to you. Try to be objective; maintain a sense of balance and remember to see the funny side. Use cooperation to gain your way with superiors and co-workers.

**TUE., JUNE 18**—Personal affairs will bulk large in your attention this week. Be tactful and diplomatic in dealing with lover or marriage partner. Don't believe everything you hear. Rumors may reach you that are upsetting. Reserve judgment.

**WED., JUNE 19**—Keep out of any clandestine or secret entanglements. You'll be sorry, later on, if you get mixed up in anything like that. Be strictly straightforward in all that you say and do. Have an enjoyable time in the evening.

**THU., JUNE 20**—Conservative action is advised, although this day is not definitely adverse. Don't be misled by false reports about people of whom you are fond. Use common sense in judging, and be careful not to spread harmful gossip.

**FRI., JUNE 21**—Try to get something worthwhile accomplished today without taking chances on risky schemes. Stick to the methods you best understand. Thoughtful planning and hard work will bring success. Visit or entertain at home.

**SAT., JUNE 22**—A negative day, but matters of routine will go well if you apply yourself sensibly. Push commercial enterprises or creative endeavors, whichever most interests you. Attend any club affair or meeting that presents itself.

**SUN., JUNE 23**—Favorable. See your favorite of the opposite sex. Have a good time and forget all business worries. Be sunny and cheerful, and strive to make others happy. A drive or a walk in the fresh air will do you good, and get you in proper physical trim. Be at your best.

**MON., JUNE 24**—Favorable. If you plan carefully, think straight, and work in a constructive way, everything should go to your liking. New projects are favored. Use daring and initiative. Be alert to every new opportunity. Plan a pleasant evening.

**TUE., JUNE 25**—Adverse. Go more slowly now. This is not a good time to try new things, or to make any public appearances. Follow a safe and sane course, and avoid needless risks of any kind. Keep to yourself whenever possible.

**WED., JUNE 26**—Adverse for all important matters. Stick to routine and do not vary your usual habits much. Do not take any unnecessary chances. Make future plans now, but don't act on them quite yet. Rest and read in the evening.

**THU., JUNE 27**—The rest of the month is very favorable—the very best of June for you. Make the most of such fortunate vibrations. Now is the time to try the new and the different. People will respond to your enthusiasm and original ideas.

**FRI., JUNE 28**—Favorable. Go right ahead with your cherished projects, pushing commercial enterprises or doing creative work. Traveling is favored, and everything that requires speedy action. Be alert and diligent to gain your ends.

**SAT., JUNE 29**—Take a week-end trip if you can. But try to get some good work done first, since practical, industrious application to the task in hand will pay you well. Neglect no opportunity to better your financial and social position.

**SUN., JUNE 30**—Favorable. Have a good time today. Mingle with people and exert your social charm. Pay attention to romance, also, and see your favorite person of the opposite sex. Have a party or go to one. Be at your best and wear your most becoming clothes. Enjoy this good day.



## YOUR EVERY DAY ADVISER

### *for Sagittarius*

**SAT., JUNE 1**—The first days of the month are favorable, except for ambitious financial matters. Do not make large investments. Be practical in all that you do, and use common sense. Try to cooperate with your business associates and superiors.

**SUN., JUNE 2**—Favorable. Enjoy the fresh air, and try to make others happy. This is a good day to entertain in your own home, and have fun with your favorite person of the opposite sex. Cultivate a carefree, cheerful attitude and be unselfish.

**MON., JUNE 3**—Have your plans all made for future and important projects, but do not act on them quite yet. The ordinary run of your business will go well, however. Analyze all facts carefully, before you act or make decisions that matter.

**TUE., JUNE 4**—Don't be misled by any wild schemes, because this is a time when you can succeed by being careful and practical. It may take longer, but it's safer and surer. Devote the evening to recreation. Go to a party or see a good show.

**WED., JUNE 5**—Adverse. Now or within the next few days you are likely to receive some unwelcome news. Don't allow it to throw you off your balance. Be philosophical, and learn all the facts before you judge. Use tact in all dealings.

**THU., JUNE 6**—Adverse. Use great care in any legal affairs, and keep out of them if you can. Postpone important financial decisions and investments. Beware lest someone deceive you. Keep out of arguments that might cause quarrels.

**FRI., JUNE 7**—Less adverse influences prevail now, but still you should act conservatively. Be careful not to say or do things that might cause misunderstandings either in your home

or at your place of business. Don't play into the hands of malicious people or lay yourself open to treachery.

**SAT., JUNE 8**—Clean up all unfinished business, so that you will be all set to start afresh at the beginning of the week. Straighten up your home and get it into pleasant, livable condition for Sunday. Plan a week-end trip if you can. Enjoy the evening.

**SUN., JUNE 9**—If you can take a long drive or get a change of scene somehow, that will do you good. Anyhow, enjoy some fresh air and get thoroughly rested and relaxed. Spend your time with congenial people who will bring out the best in you.

**MON., JUNE 10**—Favorable. If you have been planning to approach influential people, do so either today or tomorrow. They can and will help you at this time. Hard work will bring success and satisfaction, and all relationships should be pleasant.

**TUE., JUNE 11**—Apply yourself in a practical manner and you should be able to achieve gratifying results at this time. Be careful about details, and patient if annoying things happen, because your work is happily aspected if you do your part.

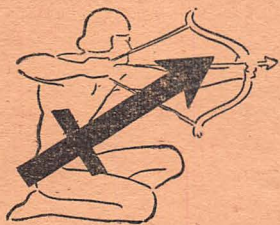
**WED., JUNE 12**—Adverse. Make no important decisions either today or tomorrow. Investments should be postponed. Use tact with co-workers and superiors, or you may encounter friction and delays. Don't rely too much on the promises of others.

**THU., JUNE 13**—Adverse. Go slowly in everything. Employment problems all receive unfavorable vibrations, so stick to routine, use diplomacy and don't force yourself to attempt new and difficult things. Stand on your own feet; be independent.

**FRI., JUNE 14**—Favorable. You can make up for lost time now. Cultivate a cheerful, optimistic attitude, and you should be able to get your way about things. If you plan a trip, start today or tomorrow. Anyhow, have a good time in the evening.



# YOUR JUNE ADVISER



## *Sagittarius*

For those born  
November 23 to December 22

**T**his should be a satisfying month for you ambitious Sagittarians, because everything augurs well so far as business is concerned. It is particularly good for those of you who do any sort of writing, creative or commercial; and if there are matters that can be adjusted or carried through by correspondence, now's the time to concentrate on them. You will be able to make your influence definitely felt, as adviser, teacher or director, and will be able to take the lead, as most of you dearly love to do. All contacts with large organizations receive happy vibrations, too, whether such organizations are social, governmental or religious.

Saturn, the delaying, disciplinary planet, is now in your 6th house (that of work and service) and as a result you may be called upon to do a lot of unpleasant and troublesome little tasks that will seem beneath your notice and somewhat annoying. Never mind. Even if to do them looks like a waste of time except for the pleasing of someone in authority, submit to the demands and do the tasks willingly. You may not cash in on such work at once, but you'll find it pays in the long run to do the little over-and-above what you absolutely have to. This is a good time to try new things and make new contacts, and you never can tell when some pedestrian little job or connection will throw open the gate to some place where you

have wanted to be for a long time.

It may be that some traveling will fall to your lot at this time, when new interests and activities are so decidedly in the air. You should be able to enjoy and profit by a trip right now, especially if you can make it combine business and pleasure. You'll be wise, this month, to see your doctor and dentist, too, because all such treatments are favorably aspected. Your recuperative powers will be good, and you should give some attention to building yourself into even better physical health, now when you can enjoy outdoor exercise. Be careful not to eat foolishly, especially if you go on any vacation trips.

Prevailing influences indicate harmony and peaceful joy in your relationships, both business and emotional. You should now find it even easier than usual to get on with people, to be cooperative and amiable with co-workers and friends, thanks to the fact that Sun and Venus, toward the end of the month, form a sextile to Jupiter. But take care not to get emotionally involved in any relationships or any questions that should remain merely matters of business. This is particularly true of joint accounts and shared interests.

Think straight and justly when such problems arise, and be sure that everybody concerned gets a square break. Sound planning is your best means to success, and when that success begins to come, guard against extravagance. Save part of what you make.



**SAT., JUNE 15**—Clean up all unfinished odd jobs that you are tempted to postpone, so that you will be free and unencumbered to start the labors of next week. Make your home as attractive and pleasant as possible. Buy yourself some little thing, to use or to wear, that will be a real treat.

**SUN., JUNE 16**—Adverse. Take this day as calmly as possible; keep to yourself if you can. Try to avoid tangles and friction in personal relationships; don't get involved in troublesome situations. Get plenty of rest and relaxation.

**MON., JUNE 17**—Adverse. Act only when you have considered everything. Don't rush ahead on heedless impulse. Tact and diplomacy in personal dealings will help to avoid quarrels and arguments at this time. Spend the evening resting and reading.

**TUE., JUNE 18**—Make a definite and honest effort to straighten out any confusion in your personal or emotional life. You should be able to handle such problems well enough now. Use self-control, and be just. Remember your sense of humor, also.

**WED., JUNE 19**—Get some new stimulation into your life by visiting an art gallery or museum or reading something quite thrilling. Be kind to some unfortunate person who may need your advice and sympathy. Think of others, and you will be happier yourself.

**THU., JUNE 20**—The next three days bring you a favorable cycle. Be ready to make the most of them. This is a good day to start new and ambitious projects that take a long time to finish. Be cooperative to members of your family, who can help you.

**FRI., JUNE 21**—Favorable. Depend upon the advice and help of older people who can and will aid you at this time. Family connections may prove in some way to be profitable. Be alert to seize every chance to improve your income and position.

**SAT., JUNE 22**—Favorable. Use initiative and enterprise; don't dilly-dally or leave things to chance. Contact important people who can help you, drive straight on toward your cherished goal. Devote the evening to recreation, preferably including romance.

**SUN., JUNE 23**—Adverse. This may be a somewhat difficult day for you. Friction seems to be in the air, and you must behave with common sense and self-control. Don't allow your emotions to overwhelm your thinking powers. Maintain an even, thoughtful temper. Enjoy some exercise in the fresh air.

**MON., JUNE 24**—Adverse. Hold back now, on ambitious projects. Don't make important commitments or investments. Stick to routine and be as practical and cautious as possible. Try to avoid quarrels and arguments with friends. Rest and read in the evening.

**TUE., JUNE 25**—Favorable for all phases of your life. Exert your charm. You should be able to win hearts and influence people! Be sure to see your favorite person of the opposite sex. Apply yourself to your work, and you'll succeed now.

**WED., JUNE 26**—Favorable. You should be able to increase your income, or take some decided stride forward, so make a determined effort to do so. Your personal life should be peaceful and happy, and may well have a good effect on your business, too.

**THU., JUNE 27**—Be sure that your car is in good running order, if you do any driving. Don't take chances or be careless about things like that. Concentrate on making decided gains. Devote the evening to recreation, and have a very good time.

**FRI., JUNE 28**—Less positive influences prevail today but there is no reason why you cannot turn it to good account. Build now for future success, even if you don't achieve rewards right this minute. Take part in games or outdoor sports that you most enjoy.

**SAT., JUNE 29**—Don't undertake any important new tasks. Employment and investment are not favored. Stick to routine and just finish up what you have started and what has to be done. Think over your accomplishments of the past month, and make future plans.

**SUN., JUNE 30**—Adverse. Do not travel. Make no elaborate plans for entertainment. Take it easy, and spend some time in restful solitude. A walk in the fresh air will do you good. Try to get your nerves well in hand. Avoid friction, and use tact with the opposite sex. Relax, and go to bed early.



## YOUR EVERY DAY ADVISER

### *for Scorpio*

**SAT., JUNE 1**—Since this is a month when only well-thought-out plans should be put into action, you should take some time, right at the start, to formulate a definite course of action. Then you are much more likely to behave consistently.

**SUN., JUNE 2**—Include church in your program for today. Cultivate a cheerful and kindly attitude; be responsive to the members of your immediate family, and try to give them special joy. Time spent in the fresh air will benefit you.

**MON., JUNE 3**—Adverse. You will have to be careful all along the line. Apply yourself to routine tasks and don't wander from the beaten path. Be tactful in dealing with co-workers, and any competition or rivalry with which you may be called upon to cope.

**TUE., JUNE 4**—Adverse. Start no important projects just now. You'll do better to follow a sane and safe course and use only well-tested methods. Don't invest or speculate; watch your money carefully. Live conservatively in every way.

**WED., JUNE 5**—The ordinary run of your business should go satisfactorily, although it is not yet time for you to make decided new departures. Try to improve your standing with co-workers and superiors. Be cooperative and shrewd, to advance yourself.

**THU., JUNE 6**—A fairly negative day, when you shouldn't force yourself too hard. Just do the best you can, and then don't worry. Be sure that your work is well-organized, so that you can act speedily when the time comes. Clean up unfinished details.

**FRI., JUNE 7**—Favorable. Plan to take an enjoyable trip or excursion over the week-end if you can. But first try to make up for lost time and accomplish some real gains in your work.

You should be able to increase your income and prestige at this time, if you are industrious and practical.

**SAT., JUNE 8**—Favorable. Work hard to get the things you want most. And attend to home tasks too. If you don't take a trip, plan to entertain in your own home today or tomorrow. Determine to have some real recreation with people you like.

**SUN., JUNE 9**—Favorable. Have a good time today, doing whatever you most enjoy with your friends or your favorite person of the opposite sex. Take a long drive or have a party. Have joy, and give it, this Sunday when you will be at your best.

**MON., JUNE 10**—Adverse. This is not a fortunate time for love affairs and marriage. Do not undertake any legal action, or make any important financial commitments. Stick to routine both today and tomorrow, and avoid making drastic changes.

**TUE., JUNE 11**—Adverse. Forget about romance for the time being. Stick to the normal routine of your life. Don't allow yourself to be misled or over-influenced by people to whom you should not listen. Keep your head. Trust your own judgment.

**WED., JUNE 12**—Favorable. Hard work, well-planned, can bring success and satisfaction at this time. Be practical and use common sense in all that you do. Take a short trip today or tomorrow if that fits into your program. Get neglected letters into the mail.

**THU., JUNE 13**—Favorable. You can go straight toward your goal if you are alert and practical. Everything to be settled by correspondence should be attended to now. Have a good time in the evening, preferably with your favorite of the opposite sex.

**FRI., JUNE 14**—Continue to put forth your best efforts, although less inspiring influences govern today. Neglect no opportunity to better yourself in your chosen field. Attend any club affair or meeting to which you are invited. It may help.



# YOUR JUNE ADVISER

## Scorpio



For those born  
October 24 to November 22

**T**his will probably be a pretty emotional, and perhaps upsetting, month for the Scorpio-born. Your feelings always play an important part in your life, don't they? This is usually true of natives of your intense sign. And if that fact often causes you heart-break, comfort yourself with the thought that those who know the deepest despair are also those who know the keenest bliss. It works both ways.

At this special time it seems likely that some emotional disturbance, perhaps rooted in occurrences as long past as 1937, will erupt in your life, possibly because the sources have never been definitely dealt with. This disturbance may happen in your business life, but more likely in your marriage or love affair. Harsh and hasty words, quick temper, lack of consideration in little things, these may all bear painful fruit, so use self-control and tact as much as possible.

However, under present vibrations, it is more than probable that you may meet someone of the opposite sex who will mean a great deal to you, and cast upon your life a glow of thrilling joy and inspiration. *You* know, one of those people who seem like the dawning of a new day or a stirring strain of music, inspiring and delighting you. Yes, that may very well happen. But none the less we must caution all of you to be careful, never con-

fusing a strong attraction for real love. It's easy to do so, especially in the romantic summer time. Your emotions and imagination will be keenly stimulated, so hang on hard to your sense of proportion, and if you feel yourself falling in love at first sight, take a good long second look. Then, if it really proves to be the real thing, go ahead into greater happiness—and success, too, because heightened joy of that kind kindles creative ability, all sorts of ability. You can easily tell the true from the false if you think and analyze a little bit, and take care not to behave too hastily. The presence of Saturn and Jupiter in your 7th house portends some new kind of partnership—more than likely matrimonial, so good luck to you!

If the new contacts indicated for you lead you into new channels of work, bring you a better job or partnership, remember to adapt yourself intelligently to altered circumstances. The change may mean more responsibility and harder work than you are used to. Be patient about it; meet those new demands. Make the most of every new challenge, because to accept and master it means progress and profit. Alert and industrious effort at this time will repay you lavishly.

You'll find your superiors, and other influential people with whom you come into contact, more than willing to assist and support you. So don't let any arrogance or touchiness on your part defeat your own ends. Self-control and good judgment will win you success!



## World Astrology Magazine

**SAT., JUNE 15**—Adverse. Live conservatively in every way. Use tact and consideration in all personal dealings, especially with lover or marriage partner. Unwise behavior on your part can easily make trouble, under present vibrations. Moderation in all things will keep you on an even keel.

**SUN., JUNE 16**—You'll be wise to spend this day rather quietly. Enjoy outdoor sports or a walk to get your nerves in good shape. Read, write letters and listen to good radio music. Think of others, and try to make somebody else happy.

**MON., JUNE 17**—Don't be discouraged if you fail to accomplish much under present somewhat negative influences. Look hopefully ahead, and work for future success. Lay a thoughtful, solid foundation for activities later on. Go to bed early.

**TUE., JUNE 18**—Favorable. Work in a consistent and practical way to achieve what you want. Don't scatter your energies, or be too influenced by what others think. If you want to travel, start today or tomorrow. Devote the evening to recreation.

**WED., JUNE 19**—Favorable. Concentrate on pet projects and don't give up easily. Mingle with people, attend club or community affairs, take part in games or outdoor sports. See your favorite person of the opposite sex, and be joyful.

**THU., JUNE 20**—Adverse. Do not start important new tasks within the next three days if you can possibly postpone them. Delay decisions if you are in any doubt as to what they should be. Make no drastic changes. Follow a sane diet regime.

**FRI., JUNE 21**—Adverse. Take it as easy as you can. Be very careful in dealing with superiors and others in authority; avoid them if you can. Stick to the status quo, and follow a safe and sane course. Ask no favors at this time.

**SAT., JUNE 22**—Adverse. Do not invest. Important matters should be postponed, the signing of contracts and things like that. Stick to routine and don't vary your usual habits in any startling way. Rest in the evening and go to bed early.

**SUN., JUNE 23**—Favorable. Include church in your plans for today. Get yourself into a serene and happy frame of mind. Enjoy the fresh air and the people whose companionship you like best. See your favorite person of the opposite sex. Have a good time, but be sure to eat sensibly.

**MON., JUNE 24**—Favorable. Go right ahead with your cherished plans, but be sure to act for good reasons and not just on impulse. Postpone the important matters if you can. Friends will be interested, but don't follow their advice blindly.

**TUE., JUNE 25**—Concentrate hard on the things you want most; don't be shy and self-distrustful. Listen to well-meant advice and derive what good you can from it. But be sure to trust your own good judgment and intuition in the last analysis.

**WED., JUNE 26**—If you behave with common sense and initiative, this can be a good day for you, in spite of the fact that you do not receive very stimulating vibrations. It's the kind of day that puts you on your mettle. Be alert to all new opportunities.

**THU., JUNE 27**—Adverse. Do not make investments, or any important commitments about money during the next three days. The same warning holds true about travel and legal affairs; avoid them. Behave with caution and use the utmost tact in all encounters.

**FRI., JUNE 28**—Adverse. Stick to routine and take it as easy as possible. Do not go to extremes in any way. Be careful in dealings with lover or marriage partner; use all possible tact and consideration. Postpone discussions and arguments if you can.

**SAT., JUNE 29**—Adverse. Watch money carefully and take no chances with it. Guard against extravagant, reckless behavior of every kind. Keep peace in family relationships if you can. Spend the evening quietly, reading and resting, alone.

**SUN., JUNE 30**—Think over the events of the past month. Have you done your very best with every chance that came to you? Ask yourself that, and answer frankly and honestly. Then go ahead and plan your coming month, resolved to do better. But also include recreation in this day.



## YOUR EVERY DAY ADVISER

### *for Libra*

**SAT., JUNE 1**—The first two days are adverse. You are likely to be too impulsive for your own good, so be careful. Do not engage in legal affairs or make important investments. Keep out of arguments. Spend the evening quietly at home, resting and reading.

**SUN., JUNE 2**—Spend this day restfully. Prepare careful plans for the coming week, and take time to make some good resolutions. It may be hard for you to maintain stability, but exert self-control and be as tactful as possible in all domestic relationships today.

**MON., JUNE 3**—Get your affairs well organized, but do not start important projects just yet. Be ready to work fast when more positive influences prevail. For the present, stick to routine and use caution. Spend the evening with family or close friends.

**TUE., JUNE 4**—Do all you can to improve your standing with superiors and employees. Diplomacy will stand you in good stead. Be conservative in money matters; do not gamble or speculate. Stick to your usual means of endeavor to make gains.

**WED., JUNE 5**—Favorable. If you are planning a trip, start today or tomorrow. This time is fortunate for all sorts of work that requires manual dexterity and quick thinking. Apply yourself in a practical manner to advance yourself in all ways.

**THU., JUNE 6**—Favorable. Concentrate on creative work or commercial enterprises, whichever interests you most. Now is the time to establish happy connections with neighbors. Be tactful and responsive. See your favorite person of the opposite sex.

**FRI., JUNE 7**—The next three days are an adverse cycle for you. Apply yourself strictly to routine tasks. Don't wander into chancy by-paths. Listen more than you talk, and take care

not to be drawn into arguments that might lead to friction and quarrels. A day for careful, conservative action.

**SAT., JUNE 8**—Adverse influences continue to prevail so you must still be cautious. Keep your temper when annoying things happen. Follow routine and don't be daring. Watch details carefully to guard against mistakes. Rest in the evening.

**SUN., JUNE 9**—Spend as much of this day alone as you can. It may be difficult for you to get on with people. Don't let others disturb you and upset you. Remember your sense of humor and don't take little things too seriously. Keep calm and cheerful.

**MON., JUNE 10**—Favorable. You are likely, either today or tomorrow, to be benefited by the word or action of somebody important to your success. Be sure to decide carefully before you act, then go ahead and all will work out well.

**TUE., JUNE 11**—Favorable. Careful planning and well-directed energies should bring success and satisfaction. Cooperate with those who can help you. Spend the evening happily with your favorite of the opposite sex or with friends you enjoy.

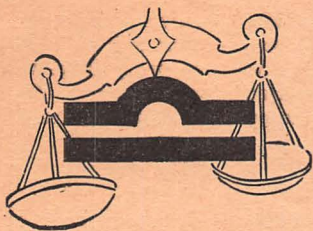
**WED., JUNE 12**—Think of others, and this will be a happier day for you. Be generous and kindly to those who need help and sympathy. Eat and drink sensibly. Your recuperative powers are likely to be low, so don't over-do in any way.

**THU., JUNE 13**—Get some new stimulation and interest into your life by visiting an art gallery or museum, or reading something out of your usual line. Attend to home duties and make your dwelling as attractive as you can.

**FRI., JUNE 14**—Adverse. Today and tomorrow you should be on guard against behavior that is actuated by mere restlessness, since you are likely to feel reckless and impulsive. Take care not to go to extremes in any way. Be cautious with money.



# YOUR JUNE ADVISER



## *Libra*

For those born  
September 24 to October 23

**I**f you do artistic work, writing, or are creative in any way, this is a particularly favorable month for you so far as work is concerned. New ideas and inspirations will probably come upon you, leading you on to bigger and better accomplishments. And even if your gifts are commercial or manual rather than creative, you'll receive fine expansive vibrations. So be wide awake to every new opportunity.

Cultivate a success complex. Work hard and constructively, but be sure to follow the route you understand. Don't go off on startling tangents that lead you into the unknown. Only by taking the most practical approach, and with a long view that considers the future, can you benefit by the favorable aspects of this month.

Sudden changes may occur in your financial status, particularly if there are any problems in your life concerning legacies, joint accounts or partnerships. There is every indication that such changes will be for the better in the long run. But if it rests with you whether to make them or not, postpone decision if you possibly can. Slow, steady progress, rather than restless shifting around, is advised.

Be sure to keep your feet on the ground. While Librans are usually intuitive, you must take care at this time not to depend too much on premonitions, or to go by dreams or trust to fortune tellers. Use

common sense and judge by facts, not vague theorizing. With Neptune in your 12th house, you're likely to be all too prone to indulge in imaginary troubles and worries. Be objective about things. Look outside yourself. Don't allow forebodings and wonderings to keep you from concentrating on your work.

If you're lying awake nights and worrying about something in your romantic or business life, face it squarely. Write it down on paper, and all the details about it that you can think of. You may be surprised to see how disturbed you are over what amounts to nothing, when boiled down to the bare bones of fact. If you find there is really a situation to be dealt with, then make plans to deal with it as soon as you feel calm and clear-headed. But if you discover that you've got mighty little to go on and have probably been misled by mere notions, dismiss them from your mind at once, and keep them out.

Think of other people, and get interested in them. It may help you to a more detached point of view and to realize that you have been allowing your fancy to get you into a stew about things which really have no basis in facts.

Be fair, be just, be realistic about other people, too. Don't impute things to them that you couldn't prove at all. Those close to you, neighbors, kin and family, can be of much help at this time, so you must be careful to do your part by being truly understanding and cooperative.



**SAT., JUNE 15**—Make plans for a happy week-end. Include members of your family in as much of the fun as you can. Be cheerful and kindly in your home, in order to spread as much joy as possible. Buy yourself something new, to use or to wear, that you've wanted for some time.

**SUN., JUNE 16**—Enjoy yourself today and, as we said yesterday, include in the fun the other people who depend upon you to bring pleasure into their lives. Have a party or a picnic or take a long ride, but don't spend too much money.

**MON., JUNE 17**—Favorable. If you have any matters relating to estates or legacies to attend to, do so now. Today and tomorrow are also good for all sorts of experimental and investigating work. You should be able to advance yourself at this time.

**TUE., JUNE 18**—Somewhat adverse. Concentrate hard on your work and you should be able to make headway. But do not start important new projects for a couple of days. Be independent. Don't rely too much on the promises of others.

**WED., JUNE 19**—Routine affairs should go well, but don't wander far from your beaten path. To avoid disappointment, don't place too much reliance on glowing promises made to you by other people. Do some interesting and instructive reading.

**THU., JUNE 20**—The next three days are favorable, so be industrious and alert to accomplish as much as you can. This is a time when any dealings you have with government officials or others in authority may be profitably concluded.

**FRI., JUNE 21**—Favorable. Start your new projects now. Make investments, if you have carefully considered and looked into them. Be on the lookout for all possible chances to improve your business and social standing. Use diligence.

**SAT., JUNE 22**—Favorable. Continue the good work you have already started, so that you will earn a day of rest tomorrow. Push commercial enterprises. Leave no stone unturned that will help you along the path to success and greater joy.

**SUN., JUNE 23**—Get a good rest today. Cultivate a carefree and happy spirit, forgetting all about your workaday responsibilities. Enjoy outdoor sports or go driving. Mingle with people and be at your best. Wear your most becoming clothes. See your favorite of the opposite sex.

**MON., JUNE 24**—Sometime this week—today, perhaps—take time to analyze your situation. Have you made the most of this month's opportunities? Answer this question truthfully. Then you will know how to go on from here for best success.

**TUE., JUNE 25**—Adverse. Do not start important projects today or tomorrow. Just stick to routine and watch details carefully. Be canny about the things you hear. Verify rumors before you believe them. Don't be over-confidential to strangers.

**WED., JUNE 26**—Adverse. Do not depend too much on what people promise you. Be ready to stand on your own feet in order to avoid disappointment. Then, if the promises are good, that's fine. But don't count on it; be reliant.

**THU., JUNE 27**—The next three days are important, so you will do well to stick to the plan and not make drastic changes. Watch carefully to guard against mistakes, especially with co-workers and do not be over-critical.

**FRI., JUNE 28**—Do everything possible to prevent misunderstandings. Remember that you may not always be right, and concede to the preferences of others. Tolerance and generosity will stand you in good stead. Have some fun in the evening.

**SAT., JUNE 29**—Finish nagging little details, especially around the house, that you have been putting off and neglecting. You'll feel better to have them finished. Make plans for a joyful week-end. This evening and tomorrow are favorable.

**SUN., JUNE 30**—Favorable. Include church in your plans, to make this day even better. Extend a helping hand to some one who needs your aid and sympathy. Be sure to enjoy yourself. See your favorite person of the other sex. Sports, short trips, love affairs are favored!



## YOUR EVERY DAY ADVISER

### *for Virgo*

should be attended to either today or tomorrow. Don't overlook any opportunities that beckon you on.

**SAT., JUNE 1**—Although this is a good month for Virgoans, the first two days are negative. Don't be adventurous. Stick to routine and watch your expenditures. Make careful plans for future action, so you can act promptly when the time comes.

**SUN., JUNE 2**—Pay attention to home duties; make your place of dwelling as tidy and attractive as you can. To get your mind off yourself, think of others, and try to make somebody happy who is less fortunate than you. Be generous and kindly.

**MON., JUNE 3**—Favorable. Make investments today or tomorrow, if you are considering them. Hiring help and seeking a job receive fortunate vibrations. You can accomplish a good deal if you act speedily and with common sense. Waste

**TUE., JUNE 4**—Favorable. Work should be rewarded, if you put forth your best efforts. Relationships of all kinds, both business and personal, should be harmonious and pleasant. Do your part and are amiable and receptive.

**WED., JUNE 5**—Adverse. Do not travel for a couple of days if you can avoid it. Unexpected news is likely to reach you today or tomorrow. Deal with it sanely. Use tact and self-control in talking with neighbors and members of your family.

**THU., JUNE 6**—Adverse. Make no changes. Postpone important decisions. Stick to routine and don't take any risks or chances. Sidestep arguments that might lead to quarrels. Be willing to see the other person's point of view, too.

**FRI., JUNE 7**—Favorable. Drive straight on toward your cherished goal, concentrating on the things you most want to accomplish. Everything requiring quick action and prompt decision

**SAT., JUNE 8**—Favorable. Concentrate on business during working hours. Then get caught up on home duties; you'll enjoy working around the house. Be attentive to members of your family. Make plans for a happy, interesting week-end.

**SUN., JUNE 9**—Favorable. Have a good time today with the people, or the one person, who means the most to you at this time. Give a party or go to one with your favorite person of the opposite sex. Have and give joy on this Sunday.

**MON., JUNE 10**—Plan your week carefully so that you will not be thrown off your stride if unexpected things come up. Clear up all unfinished details. Improve your relations with co-workers and superiors. Be considerate and tactful.

**TUE., JUNE 11**—Follow routine pretty much today. Unless you are thoroughly convinced that you're doing wisely, postpone decisions involving change. Think carefully before acting. Have a good time in the evening with your romantic favorite.

**WED., JUNE 12**—Personal matters will count the most to you at this time. You should be able to deal sensibly with problems that come up, since your mental activities receive happy vibrations. But do not make promises unless you can keep them.

**THU., JUNE 13**—Take care not to say more than you mean, and don't let anybody deceive you, either. Canny forethought will be of great value to you in your work and in all personal dealings, too. Plan to have a thoroughly enjoyable evening.

**FRI., JUNE 14**—Write neglected letters at this time. Organize your work carefully. Conservative action is best in all things. Take care not to go to extremes in any way. Above all, do not gamble or speculate, or you'll regret it later.



# YOUR JUNE ADVISER



## Virgo

For those born  
August 24 to September 23

**P**ersonal contacts will be important to you this month, with four planets in your 11th house. Now is the time for you to make new friends and to strengthen old ties, to advance yourself socially as well as in a business way. Some of the people you meet may come from afar and, because their ideas and personalities are different and challenging, they will add interest and zest to your life. They may also be able to help you in a financial way later on. The only adverse indication is that you may encounter deceit or treachery in the behavior of some of those whom you have regarded as friends. Be careful, therefore, not to play into the hands of people whom you cannot entirely trust, and don't be too confidential or trusting with strangers and chance acquaintances.

Some confusion may arise in your business life from some such a cause, so you will have to be very level-headed, and guide your course carefully. It will be better to act conservatively, most of the time, and trust to well-tested procedures and people. Except for that one disturbing indication, this would seem to be a profitable and successful time for you, with the chance of solid advancement in your chosen work, especially if you are interested in anything involving real estate, mines, or other activities connected with the land.

Whenever in doubt, you will probably be safer to trust to your own knowledge

and powers of discrimination, rather than the counsels of people who will be only too eager to advise you, for better or for worse! With the Sun in your 10th house, squaring Neptune, you will need to think clearly and behave astutely in order to maintain the best relations with your superiors.

Have you been vaguely aware that changes in your mental attitude are taking place—or are about to take place—with regard to those most closely associated with you, or with regard to a special phase of your personal life? Such matters are likely to come up now. But think long and carefully before you make decided breaks. Take everything into account before you act on yourself.

It will help you, in a time when you need great balance and sanity, to spend part of every day in solitude, and to do some really interesting reading. Choose books that will take you far away from your usual groove, that will stimulate your mind and open up new vistas before you. Saturn and Jupiter in your 9th house makes this an excellent time to study anything related to philosophy, so try to get interested in some such new line of thought, or in some enthralling period of history, anything which will bring you a new point of view.

Unexpected journeys are also indicated, and should be pleasant and profitable if you can manage them. If you can't, do your traveling by means of books.



**SAT., JUNE 15**—Favorable. Get in touch now with public officials or any other important people who can help you. If any misunderstandings exist between you and yours, try right now to get them cleared up. Be sure that everybody concerned gets a square break. Give the evening to recreation.

**SUN., JUNE 16**—Adverse. Spend this day quietly. Take a long walk or a nap to get your nerves under control. Keep to yourself if you feel moody and irritable. Do not travel or make drastic changes. Read, or listen to good radio music.

**MON., JUNE 17**—Adverse. Follow routine and do not start important new projects. Be careful about finances. Postpone decisions if you can. Safeguard yourself against any possible losses, and be patient if you encounter annoying delays.

**TUE., JUNE 18**—Favorable. Try to make up for lost time now, but be sure that your plans are thoroughly made before you start. If you contemplate a long journey, begin it within the next few days. Same holds true for making new plans.

**WED., JUNE 19**—Conclude pending agreements, sign contracts and so on. Concentrate on the things you most want to accomplish. Push through enterprises or work hard at creative projects. Take part in games or sports that you enjoy.

**THU., JUNE 20**—Try hard to improve your business standing and increase your income, which you should be able to do at this time. Use your imagination to think of new ways to make your abilities known and appreciated. Plan a happy evening.

**FRI., JUNE 21**—Mingle with people, and make as many new friends as you can. Visit your club, if you belong to one, and attend meetings or community affairs to which you are invited. Be sociable. See your favorite person of the other sex.

**SAT., JUNE 22**—Do not go to extremes in any way. Follow routine, and get thoroughly well-organized in your work. Write neglected letters that may be troubling your conscience. Think of others. Try to make somebody happy who is less lucky than you.

**SUN., JUNE 23**—Adverse. Make this a real day of rest. Time spent in quiet contemplation will be profitable. Don't make elaborate social plans, and do not travel. Use care in all dealings with the opposite sex. Enjoy the fresh air, but stick pretty much to your own home. Go to bed early.

**MON., JUNE 24**—Adverse. You'll do best by following routine and taking no chances. Use care in dealing with superiors. Don't antagonize them. You may find it hard to get on with people under present confusing vibrations. Keep your temper.

**TUE., JUNE 25**—Although this day is not so definitely adverse, you are still advised to follow routine and a safe and sane course. People are likely to disagree with you, so you will need good judgment and adroitness to keep the peace.

**WED., JUNE 26**—Think over the events of the month, and in the light of them make plans for the next. Determine not to repeat the same mistakes. Formulating a program right now will be of much help to you in the days to come.

**THU., JUNE 27**—Much depends upon yourself as to the outcome of this day. Take care not to promise more than you mean. Be absolutely straightforward in all dealings, both personal and business, and especially conservative with money.

**FRI., JUNE 28**—Today and tomorrow are more favorable. But you will still need tact in all matters of importance. Apply yourself in a practical, common-sense manner. Your rewards will come later, if not at once. Be enterprising and alert.

**SAT., JUNE 29**—Favorable. If you behave in a well-balanced way, and not with thoughtless haste, you should achieve real gains at this time. Be wary and diplomatic in all discussions that are important to you. Listen more than you talk.

**SUN., JUNE 30**—Adverse. A day when you should determine to get thoroughly rested and cheered up. Relax in the open air if possible. Read the kind of books that take your mind off yourself. Don't let emotions sweep you away or betray you into folly. Use discretion and self-control.





# YOUR GUIDE

for the next

## 12 MONTHS FROM now

WORLD ASTROLOGY'S

# \$1 INDIVIDUAL FORECAST \$1

Its contents individually assembled from a delineation of your chart based on the positions of the nine planets in your solar chart as of noon (Greenwich Time) of the day and year of your birth includes

1. Conjunctions and oppositions of the planets Neptune, Uranus, Saturn, Jupiter to your natal planets. 2. Trines and Squares of the above mentioned planets. 3. Positive and negative aspects of transiting Mars to your Sun. 4. Influences of the new Moon each month as it affects everyone. 5. A special section for each of the next twelve months describing the prominent planetary influences of the month.

## 30 TO 50 PAGES HANDSOMELY BOUND. SEND YOUR ORDER NOW

### Here's What Our Readers Say

"You could not have told my forecast more accurately if you had known me *all your life*" . . . Mrs. S. M. B., Chicago, Ill.

"My Individual Forecast unusually accurate (90%)—more so than with a \$10 forecast *which I had*" . . . R. E. M., Chicago, Ill.

"I do believe this is the first time I have ever . . . so much for my money. It's amazing" . . . G., Phoenix, Ariz.

REPORT AVERAGE  
ACCURACY 85%

World Astrology Magazine, Dept. 60  
480 Lexington Avenue  
New York, N. Y.

Enclosed herewith is \$1.00 for which please send me postpaid INDIVIDUAL FORECAST for the next fourteen months, as advertised.

BORN: Month.....Date.....Year....

Name .....

Present Address .....

City ..... State .....

\$1.50 outside U. S. and Canada

Write above information in a letter if you don't wish to use this page.



*"Then fought the kings of Canaan in  
Taanach by the waters of Megiddo; they  
took no gain of money.*

*"They fought from heaven; the stars in  
their courses fought against Sisera."*

*— From the Book Of Judges,  
Old Testament*

